



**Left Behind Instructions:
Holy Spirit Teachings &
What God Wants of His Children**

Left Behind Instructions: Holy Spirit Teachings & What God Wants of His Children

Holy Spirit Prophetic Writings
Transcribed by LynL

The Holy Spirit started speaking to me through these writings, that I received each day (most days two writings) during my prayer time. In the past, I had a journal I kept, but didn't understand that the Holy Spirit was speaking with me. I thought it was just me, with my thoughts and nothing more. I felt I was at a standstill and asked God to provide me with some "consulting" to give me a direction in which I could help the body of Christ. Later that day, I went to YouTube and started watching some of my favorite Christian Channels. My very favorite person, Zack from Outpouring Gates, said that God had just spoken to him, out of the blue, and he was to do consulting for the body of Christ and if anyone would like to sign up, please do so. I immediately signed up and had an appointment over the phone about two weeks later. Zach told me that he saw that I was going to start prophetic writings for God, and he saw loads

of them. I didn't think much, one way or the other, but was very glad to have spoken to someone I could relate to. After the meeting, I started a three day fast and almost immediately after that fast, I noticed the journal writings were not my style and I knew I was no longer writing what was on the paper. Contained in these writing from 12/15/22 to 01/15/24 (over 500 prophetic writings) they consist of what God expects from his children. He covers everything from why we are here, what we should be doing, how important repenting of all sins are, and how we should treat others, things that will transpire in the near future and much more. If you want to get closer to God and know what is expected of you, this can be your crash course on who and what God wants from you and all his children if they are to make it into Heaven.

All these writings are God/ Holy Spirit given. Exactly how they were given to me, is what I have transcribed. The only corrections were sometimes a word was misspelled or punctuation that was needed. Nothing was shifted or changed or added. The notebooks these writings were done in, looks almost flawless. I am not a writer and have never wanted to write a book. But nonetheless, God had a different idea for what I was to do for his Kingdom.

It is a Test! Love Your Neighbor Like Yourself!

12/13/22

In prayer I called the life we are leading a scenario. The Holy Spirit immediately told me, "This is more than a scenario!"

He continued, it is a way of life, a way of testing, a way of understanding right from wrong. It is how each person becomes who he is and what he is capable of in the kingdom. It is a way of promotion in the heavenly realm. If I can count on the person with little things, I can count on the person with much more. Life in essence is a test of character, humility,

self or giving, loving or hating, fearing or inner peace. All this makes up who you are and where and what you will do on your individual paths.

12/14/22

Nothing is what it seems. There are many ways to look and view something and then reach a conclusion. But many of these conclusions are of the flesh and not of the spirit. We all must look inward to find the true meaning of things. As each of us makes it thru the maze of life, we are given certain gifts of discernment. Some, more than others. These make a difference on our perspective. Those lead by the spirit (God) are more capable to discern what is truly happening. They can see thru the veil that clouds most others. When seeing thru the veil, they can perceive much more accurately which way to go in certain situations. There are not as many stumbling blocks (life) in front of them. They smoothly perceive and execute what needs to be done. This is why it is so important to get close to the Holy Spirit/ God and make sure you listen closely. Much of this life is only a test if you can perceive and receive.

Much of who we are is reliant upon what we do and how we apply it. We become who we are as we spend time on Earth and figure out how we will approach others, what we will do to solve problems and the paths we take to solve the problems that occur. Until we choose these paths, we are an empty slate. This is similar to, what comes out of your mouth is what defines you. Together the mouth and path are crucial in understanding who we are in Christ or out of him! It can't be both. Some figure this out early in life and others, never.

Time is a constraint that helps with operating this system. With a start and finish it helps to define time. Without a beginning and an end, it is difficult to have scenarios which complete themselves.

Holy Spirit, El Shaddai, The great I Am.

12/15/22

Much of everything on this Earth is predicated on "Learning scenarios." Each scenario is well planned out and tailored for each individual person.

Sometimes they are for both parties involved but are usually tailored for a test of the primary person- more so. Every decision that is made is watched, tabulated and calculated as to how well a person has developed. Are their motives and reasons for that decision based on self or other? Motives play a huge part of who a person has become. Anyone can do something for self-gain. But when another is put as the “main motive” it becomes of paramount importance in the Kingdom of God. This is what the human race should always be striving for. Do you love your neighbor like yourself?

Life is not what most think it is. Look at life as a set of vignettes put together to create a whole play. They are strung together with problems, solutions, love, hate, directions that can make the vignettes succeed or not. Each person has many hurdles to overcome while in life. Mistakes are made and sometimes there are escape vignettes that can rectify the faux pas (mistakes) that have been made. No sooner than we finish one scenario we are possibly on another one or two others concurrently. Life’s test is long and difficult but terribly comprehensive by the end of one’s life. Some are not destined for much testing and are put into the mix as shills. They are like placer blocks to hold up the scenario. These placer blocks are no less important than any other. But some scenarios must end sooner for the impact to occur in the primary subject. This test is extensive. Much of this life is geared to helping you find your creator. Some make that realization, and some make incorrect realizations that become “idol worship.” Idol worship is a serious sin that man should be aware of. It puts an inanimate and sometimes animate object or person in a power it does not truly have. Man gives this power to an object or person by praying to it. There is ONLY one creator, one God. It is I AM
12/17/22

Much of everything we do is for the people. Most have no idea that we have much care and concern for the people we are watching. We are praying and hoping they will do the right thing and not the carnal thing.

Many fail over and over. We try to string different scenarios so they can pick up on a sequence that makes sense. But many times, to no avail. We learn human nature as individuals try to learn spirit. Ironic, isn't it? The biggest tests of all time are coming. The most important tests of everyone's lifetime. These tests, if failed, can mean the demise of a person's soul. These are tests that must be carefully evaluated before performing one way or another. The wrong way could be the final way with no way to turn around. Be careful on all your choices and actions. All are being watched and monitored. Best of luck to all humanity.

12/18/22

So here we are in a test of character, resilience to sin and who and what we are willing to spend our time and money on. Character has many components. Some which are available to access immediately and other components that take effort and time. Most can't be bothered if it takes a moments time to execute. They will avoid that option and write it off to someone else will do it. Unfortunately, the pool of those willing to do those tasks shrink every day. The darkness is more prevalent each day. Darkness is the easier route, almost always. Most will not focus on light in this darkened world. Too much trouble, too much effort. As things go in a spiral downward, make sure you focus on light, love, kindness, and others than on self.

The days will be extremely dark as we move into winter. Nothing like it's been in the past. Many will die. With lowered immune systems many will get sick and not recover. Focus on me child, as you see all these things and know I am with you.

Darkness that can be felt!

12/18/22

The days will be extremely dark as we move into winter. Nothing like it's been in the past. Many will die. With lowered immune systems many

will get sick and not recover. Focus on me child as you see all these things and know I am with you.

12/18/22

Too many ignore the hints and directions that I plant their way and then do what they want rather than what they should. Many are still in slumber. They need to wake up. The veil is getting sheerer as we speak. It won't be long before the masses are woken up. Every emotion will be opened to feelings that have never been exercised before. Both good and bad. Many will be in shock when they find out our governments of the world are not "watching out for them." Worldwide unrest will be circling the globe. Many suicides will occur. Even those who know better. Life will change in a moment. Destruction will follow closely with the veil changing. Many are now on the streets that once were upright citizens. They no longer have funds to exist and will succumb to unrighteousness.

12/19/22

Showers of fire meteorites will invade the sky. Nowhere to run, nowhere to hide. Many will be in total shock. As the bible starts playing out, many will seemingly go insane. They can't handle the abrupt changes. Fear will permeate them. There will be no shelter under God's wings for the unbelieving and unjust. They will be on their own.

12/19/22

The Darkness is coming, it is here. Darkness prevails over the Earth now. Cold darkness that will wake many up from their slumber. But that is not all that will wake them up. Rocks from the sky, meteorites will become prevalent while entering your atmosphere. They will light up the sky and cause many fires and deaths on your Earth. The light of the world will be lessened to a greater degree as time marches on. But not taken out completely, yet. Each disaster will bring a new group of people closer to me.

12/20/22

We are entering dark times. The Darkness has a quality of its own. It is a living entity and will be feared by all those not of my name. As the darkness descends all the light will be swallowed up into that abyss. It is all encompassing. Great fear will be experienced by the masses like never before. No way out, but through me. This is Darkness that can be felt. Almost touched. It is ever pervasive in every one of your cells. Like it lives. Like a life that overtakes the body, soul and consciences of those who have not heeded my call. Who have not listened to the great I AM. Yes, men's hearts will fail them.

12/20/22

Darkness falls now. Darkness falls faster and faster. Darkness falls now. So piercing is the lack of light that it takes on its own existence. An existence that is dark as in the shadows. Death and lack of life exists in this darkness. Not many can negotiate their way out. Darkness that sucks the life out of itself. It is gloomy unlike anything that human terms can explain. Darkness feeds on itself and becomes even darker. Sing and pray to me when this darkness hits Earth. Give glory to the most high.

12/22/22

Darkness is light, that has been convoluted 180 degrees. It is something that no longer exists when changed. Things will be difficult. People will have to rely upon each other. Damage to the Earth will be incalculable. Sadness due to loss of people and property, will prevail everywhere. No place to go and no place to run. Roads leading everywhere are cracked and impassable. Debris everywhere. Sadness, sorrow, loneliness and death scatter the countryside's and cities. Plagues follow. No stopping it.

Time in a Bottle

12/20/22

Time can't be contained in a bottle. No matter what is done, time continues in a forward motion upon your planet Earth. It's not to say I can't change how time works, but humans see the past, the present, and

the future. I Am in all these. No matter where you are, I Am there. I have always existed; I have always been.

Each moment of time is given to you by me. Whether you utilize this time properly or not is up to you. Each has a finite amount of time upon this planet. What is done is looked at carefully, as to did you utilize the time you had effectively? Were you loving and caring for others while you executed your time on Earth?

Some have pleaded for more time and were given extra moments to change who they were. Some were successful and others failed miserably. Now we are at the end of time. There is nothing like fear and danger that will truly define what a person's soul is truly made from. Good or bad. We are ready for this era of time, to see who you are. Things, overall, will not get better. There may be small positive movements, in a very negative world. Be who you were made to be. Be that runner who at the last ¼ mile goes out and overtakes the rest of the players (runners). I am here with you.

Timeless Gems of Wisdom That the Proudful Will Never Hear

12/25/22

Timeless Gems are words of wisdom that unfortunately are never heard or acted on. Gems of knowledge, gems of instruction, gems of hope, the gems that lead you down the road to salvation.

Many don't have time to listen or are too proud to think they may need this instruction. Pride is a dangerous attribute that many covenant and hold dear to themselves. It is who they think they are. If they would only listen, they might know their pride is in the way of their growth.

Over the years many have been fueled with Pride—some were Kings, some rich, some just your average guy, that knew it all. Destructive, though, in each one of these cases. I ask my people to let go of Pride, let go of being better, being right, being stubborn because you know it all. I

beg to disagree. you have never known it all. Your pride has elevated you to a platform you never truly achieved. So now many feel they are better than others, more capable due to their surly pride.

This is a door satan uses to keep one in bondage. How can a person get better if they already know it all? They can't. How can a teacher teach the student if they already know it all? They can't. A stumbling block has been put into their path which will certainly trip them up.

Pride is part of arrogance, self-idolization & self-absorption and assassinates one's character. It is responsible for the cutting off from knowledge that may have expanded who they could have become in God's Kingdom. They count only on themselves to infuse the knowledge they deem as important. Therefore, they miss much of what could have been accomplished, if they were only willing to listen to others.

Pride brings you into a realm of me, myself and I. No need to improve on that. Pride holds us back from attaining knowledge of God.

If I could shake you, to wake you, you would drop this façade you have put up to keep others out. I tell you now that the proud and arrogant and those who have not learned humility will not inherit the Kingdom of God. For they don't need to inherit the Kingdom, for they have already created their own, even though their subjects are few.

Footsteps in the Snow are Like the Imprints of Your Life

12/26/22

Footsteps in the Snow are Like the imprints of your life. The imprint can be lasting or only temporary. So, few imprints will be there through eternity. Some impressions are solid with foundations that last and others crumble, fray and disintegrated with time. We have this life to make an impact one way or another.

Why is it when we are given chances in life, we throw these opportunities away for something more fleeting and temporary? We substitute our

lives for meaningless endeavors that equate to “next to nothing” in the grand scale of things (life).

Why is it that we choose options which help our status, well-being and promotion of who we believe we are. We need to start looking out for others. Do you remember my two greatest commandments? Love your neighbor like yourself. Love me with all your heart, soul and mind.

Do I see this as of paramount importance in my children? You probably know the answer to that one.

Your status in life, how much you make, how great you look, how smart you are, are all things that do not register in heaven. They are not noted as positive contributions you have made on Earth.

What does make a difference is that person you helped across the street. That hamburger you bought for someone hungry. That pair of shoes you gave to someone who had none. These giftings are of paramount importance in the Kingdom of God.

Step up to the plate and make that impression that will last longer than one inning. Better hurry the snow is melting...

The Testing Ground You Call Earth

12/27/22

Much of everything we do is scrutinized by our peers, bosses, government, teachers and those of authority. At least they are perceived as authority we need to follow. Are these perceptions flawed?

We need to stand back and figure out if their leadings are in line with God’s commandments. Are they in line with what makes us better people, better individuals that will make a difference? If not, why are we listening to the babblings of unqualified, uncaring individuals that are “leaders” in the sense of the word? We need to wake-up and know that we are better than parrots and monkeys that emulate talk and actions.

Most of us are put in a box and expect to perform what we have “learned.” No free thinking, no free will is promoted. Just be like what we teach then believe and emulate. It is time to see if we have our own free will, free thinking and can impact the planet positively. No more following others. No more expecting them to provide the bombastic (high sounding with little meaning) answers that now plague the planet. Time to wake up out of our slumber. Being part of the solution rather than the ill followed rules can make that difference, you have wanted to see your whole life. Wake-up, wake-up, wake-up.

Life is a Jar Full of Jellybeans

12/29/22

No matter what we do we are capable in choosing what color, flavor or size of bean we wish to partake in. One bean might represent love, the other loneliness, the other drugs. We have choices that are executed by us as individuals—whether good or bad.

All choices have consequences. These consequences also run the gambit of good to bad. After a choice is made, it is sometimes hard, if not impossible, to change the outcome.

The Jellybean that looked so appetizing, has now left a sour taste in your soul. Nothing you can do to wash it out now.

You will be faced with many new jellybeans in the near future. Which one will you choose? What will the impact be on your soul? What will be the impact on others?

I am watching each of you as you make these choices. Be careful.

**

(What came to my mind while writing this word out was Rev 13:16-18 and Rev 14:9-11 MOTB, your choices are to be full of life and not death)

Revelation 13:16-18

¹⁶ And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

¹⁷ And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

¹⁸ Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

Revelation 14:9-11

⁹ And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

¹⁰ The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

¹¹ And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

The Glass Eyeball

12/29/22

Just like a glass eyeball, one can't see what is in front of it. So many can't hear or see what is happening upon the Earth. It has been hidden from them. Hearts have been hardened and can no longer feel when something is not right. Why must we always see what is in front of us?

Few can perceive problems, dangers or obstructions in life, without the proof that is easily seen.

Pharoah was blinded as each plague hit Egypt. But he did not relent. He held his own, that all would be fine, until it wasn't.

Today is not much different. Pharoah represents, glass-eyed individuals, that must have "proof" before they can see or act. They rely on themselves and not God for their direction in life. They fall back on their intelligence, pride and love of themselves before ever assuming they may not have all the answers. They have become ineffective in most of their thinking skills. For all their knowledge, they still can't see what is in front of them.

The Night is Long and Dark

12/30/22

When you see the darkness prevail, do not be concerned unless you are not of me. As you know I will take care of my own when darkness hits the Earth. All have been warned, but few have heeded those warnings. The darkness will be prevalent, and its thickness will be all consuming. It is important for all to pray, sing and glorify the most high. This will cut the darkness and lighten its load. Read Psalms and bible passages, speak of my time on Earth. All these practices will help with the heaviness that will be felt by all.

I will be with those who are of the light, and they will only feel minorly the effects of the evil that will be felt by others. The chosen who have made me their savior will give off my light (possibly to read in darkness?) In groups without these individuals, it will be a totally different and more horrifying experience. This will waken those who have not heeded my calls. They will have a much more vivid experience of what true darkness is. They will be more apt to choose light over dark when given the

opportunity to see what darkness is (feels like). Most have no idea of its effect in the human soul.

Tick Tock- Now I am Woke

12/31/2022

Each of us are on this planet to do works that make a difference. Even though we do not get into heaven by these works, but by our belief in the Living God, these works define us more clearly.

As we wake up to the Holy Spirit and knowledge of God, we are confronted with choices. Do we follow Jesus, or do we stray from the path that will keep us in line with our true destiny?

Each of us are players on a board of life. We move a few steps forward and a couple backwards, but the goal is always in sight. What are your goals? What are your aspirations? Have you been put on this Earth only to party, hang out with friends, watch tv and get high?

Or have you been put here for a more positive reason? Finding your reason for existence is part of the path to finding who you are and what you will do. Will you work for God's kingdom or against it? Will you be a deterrent to the light? Will you expose the darkness and be the light you were always meant to be?

These are questions that have plagued mankind for centuries. It is NEVER too late to change your direction. That is why I died on the cross. So that you could turn back from your sins and give your life to me. Repentance means "turning back" and ceasing from what is not of my word (commandments).

I ask you now to change the direction you are going in, if it is not of me. Repent and follow me, be awakened!

The Guppy in the Pond

12/31/22

Even though you perceive yourself as insignificant in a pond with over 8 billion guppies, each of you are as important to me as the rest. We all have major impacts in other people's lives. Each interaction plays off one another to comprise your lives.

Make sure your interactions are positive and the words you speak will help, rather than hinder, the ones you are interacting with.

This pond is totally interconnected, interactive and each person DOES make a difference.

Stay close to me now. Things will start to get increasingly difficult, and you will need my direction. Pray to me often. I am here for you, more than you know. I live with those who are of the light.

Time of Renewal

01/01/23

It is time for all things to change upon this earth. We are at a crossroads of all becoming different and new. Whether we are ready for these changes or not, they will still manifest. Many are not ready for these changes. They hold on to the past like it is their only option.

As these changes are taking place, most will not even notice that the temperature of the water is slowly getting hotter and hotter. They will equate these changes to the narrative of "global warming" or "pestilences" that are swarming the globe at unprecedented speed. Common sense will generally be their last recourse and as the heat increases the narratives will change accordingly.

**

It is time to renew our thinking and direction we have been going in. It is time to wake up and know that your creator is waiting for you to believe in his word. To believe in him.

Total Control of the Narrative

01/01/23

I control the narrative; I control the world. Your governments of the world will find out that the great I Am is the conductor of this symphony and not them. Each piece of the puzzle is falling into place and as the picture begins to form, they will not like what they are seeing. The narrative can attempt to be created, but my word is what is law. There will be no deviations from my word. Everything that I have said, will come to pass. The plans of the enemy are only plans that will fail. Nothing happens on this Earth without my knowing. So, know that what is planned is only part of the picture. Until all the pieces are put into place, the picture is not complete.

There is No Time Like Right Now

01/01/23

Right now, is the time we are currently living in. Most are content to see the world like they have always seen it. The world needs to open its eyes now, for time is running out. There are very few parties, celebrations and events that will occur on the Earth. Things will change, priorities will be different from before. No longer will the masses be able to conduct business as usual. Transportation, livelihoods, places of worship, stores, will all change in a moment in time. What was important before will be inconsequential. Priorities will change, everyday life will not be the same. No longer will man be able to count on governments to solve their problems. It will be up to man to solve both the short term as well as the long-term problems. As these problems start occurring, chaos will start hitting the streets. Man will have to stay indoors to protect themselves from elements of society that have chosen a different God than myself. Wars will break out and many will die from its affects.

**

There is no time like right now to give yourself to the one and only living God. Time has run out. The only one who can save you from what is coming, is our Lord!

The Cart Before the Horse

01/02/23

No matter what happens in this life there is an order to everything. We need to make sure we are grounded in the things that make a difference in this world. Do you understand the difference of the mechanics of life and death. Do you know that each are totally different. One is of the light, and one is of darkness and death. We all need to choose which path is for us. There are consequences when following darkness. Life does not follow darkness; it only follows light. The light of the world is love and kindness.

You can't expect to get a good result in life if you put the cart before the horse. There is an order to all of life. There is a correct way to go through life and an incorrect way to go through life.

No one expects anyone to be perfect. But striving for being on the side of light is extremely important. We are vessels that contain light. As we do things that are of the other realm, we darken that light and allow darkness to penetrate.

Life holds many mysteries we don't know about. Just because we have not been taught about something does not mean it does not exist. This realm that is called Earth, is truly a mystery to men. One era man will say the earth is flat and the next century it is round. No one truly knows who is telling the truth about anything. Lies are there to deceive and keep one from the truth. Without truth there is no compass from where to build on. When you have a wrong origin (starting point) the results will always be wrong.

The only truth is with God. The Holy Spirit is our compass of right and wrong. He will lead you to the truth and away from the lies. He is our rock when the winds of trouble obscure your sight from right or wrong. The Holy Spirit is your barometer of measurement of right or wrong. We can't know everything. We were never meant to be all knowing.

You can start over right now, before it is too late. Get on your knees and repent to God/ Jesus for your mistakes and things that you have done wrong. Ask for forgiveness, and then turn from those sins you have been holding onto, for such a long time.

This is why Jesus died for your sins, so that you could and can repent. It is as easy as finding a quiet room.

Tell Jesus that you are ready to change your life and strive for holiness. That you are willing to give up what you have held on to for such a long time. Love and harmony are the things that make up those who follow God.

One of the only truths I know is that we have a creator, and we are his creation. He expects us to be Holy like he is holy. He expects us to try to emulate him. He loves us.

Micromanaging the management

01/02/23

Many of the elites think that they can micromanage God. But they can't. They think that I Am not in control, but I Am. They think that I don't exist, but I do. Why is it that each century there are a new group of elites that want to run the world. Why do they think this job has been given to them?

I Am, is in control of everything. There is nothing that I do not control. I give people free will, but when they are destructive with all they touch, I must stop their forward movement. All has been set in motion at the

time I spoke the words, that created it all. Now is the time for fulfillment of those words that were spoken so long ago. Everything plays out the way it is intended to.

You Can Overcome Your Fears

01/03/23

Each of us will be put in situations that will take everything we have, to keep us from being fearful. Whatever is worrying you can be alleviated by knowing your Lord and Savior is here to protect you and watch you with every storm. My presence is there always and when you feel that fear welling up in you, get on your knees and talk with me. Tell me what is bothering you and know I protect those who are my own.

Some things in life are designed for you to learn from. Not everything will always go your way. You need to know that when things are not the way they should be, I can help with the pain and fear and worry that is rising within your soul. I can calm you and be there to listen to you at any time of the day or night. I am available to you so you can pray for a great outcome. I am there when you need a friend.

Four Frogs and a Salamander

01/03/23

The Earth is like a boiling pot with frogs in it. We are now at a precipice of change and major upheavals. Many have not prepared at all for these upheavals. A matter of fact they have totally ignored the many warnings I have given. Why is it that everything seems more important than the food and water, I have asked all to collect, for the bad times that are ahead. I warn thru dreams, prophets, and visions. I am pleased with those of you who have heeded the warnings and have saved up for yourselves as well as others. Your sacrifices will save many in the time ahead.

Each day, try to make a difference upon this earth one way or another. Do what others are unwilling to do. Tell someone of my existence and how I love them and want them to be part of the Heavenly realm. Help someone who has financial problems. What we need now are people more willing to help others on this planet. Not those who only take from the system. Even when you are without funds, you can volunteer where there are those less fortunate than you. There is always an answer, you just need to look for it. And then execute it.

Right now, I am waiting for my father's command, events are closer than ever. Don't be like the salamander who blends into the background, with non-caring individuals, who are concerned with only themselves. Step out and make a difference.

Covering the Past

01/04/23

The past unlike the future is somewhat known. At least we have renditions of what has happened from scholars, historians and others that were compensated for their "take on" past events. Many accounts have been tampered with and do not account of the true facts. They are merely incorrect accounts and therefore are lies. So, what we know about the past in many cases, are total fabrications. The future, on the other hand, is written in my book. It is a true account of future and past events. They represent what has been and what will be.

Those who do not read history (true history) are bound to repeat the past. My book has always been an instruction book of how to live your lives, righteously and truthfully. It contains a set of parameters of how a human should conduct themselves. Start to read my word and be who you were always meant to be. I have never changed. I am the same yesterday, today and tomorrow.

Cats in the Cradle

01/05/23

I speak to my body of Christ. We are at the end of one era and moving into a new era. An era of divine healings, prophecies and changes upon the Earth. I am counting on my body to help execute these changes. Much needs to be accomplished to change the direction of this country. It will not happen without my body taking responsibility for doing the works you were created to do. It will not prosper without a forward movement of my church. Speak into existence the changes that need to be accomplished. Become those changes. This is why you were created, for this time.

*Each of us need to take a step forward out of our comfort zone to accomplish what God is expecting of us.

Saddle Up- Here We Go

01/05/23

If you have prepared, you are one of the lucky ones. Many words of preparation have been given to my prophets, dreamers, and visionists. Everything will be increasingly harder to get, if not impossible. What you have on hand may be all you will have. Time is moving faster now. Occurrences will speed up bringing forth many problems. Those who have provisions should be helping others. It may mean the difference of life and death. I will provide for my own.

Focus on me when things are difficult and pray for miracles that I can provide. I Am, your help always.

Much darkness comes now. The light of the world is lessened, and the veil is thinning. Be ready for things not seen in the past.

Those who follow me should know that words spoken are very powerful. Spiritual Warfare should be known and practiced daily now, by all my children. It is the way to fight the darkness, that is getting thicker and thicker.

Put on your armor daily to protect yourselves and others (Ephesians 6)
Every one of these practices will help you in the coming times that are upon the Earth. Knowing of them, but not practicing them is not enough!

The Skateboard that Lost its Wheels (GPS)

01/06/23

This lifetime is a learning ground. It is a place where we find out who we are, what we are made up from. We find out what is important and what is not. Each of these directions we take, form the person we are. Without decisions we do not have free will. So, in essence, our free will is us.

No matter what happens we express ourselves only to find we are either on the narrow road or the wide road. The wide road has typically brought one into sin and a place of self. We can't expect to travel the wrong road and make it to our destination. Can we??

Our GPS of life is me. I Am your internal compass. I am there to lead you on the right path, the correct route. Some do not listen to their internal GPS (Holy Spirit). Instead, they barrel thru life thinking there are no consequences.

It is time to wake-up and repent. It is time to follow your GPS. Without your wheels (direction) you will go nowhere.

Many are empty and missing excitement in their lives. They listen to the wrong directional finder (thinking this will fill their void). They need to fill themselves with my compass with my word. I Am here for you.

The Docket: Things to Come-Patty Cake, Patty Cake

01/06/23

As 2023 moves forward, most see it like last year, the year before and the year before that. Pestilence was an inconvenience that kept most from parties, events, and stadiums which all represent entertainment. 2023 is

just another year, another hurdle to partake in. Most do not understand that we are at the end of time. Things have already been set in motion, yet few see. At what point will they see and understand that nothing is like it was? We are entering some of the darkest events that will take place upon the planet.

But we all keep moving along in a forward movement, not comprehending the severity of the events that are about to happen. Brace yourself for hard times, difficult choices, uncertain routes that will be placed in your purview. All decisions will be difficult if not next to impossible to choose from. Life will no longer be 2023.

The Box

01/07/23

We are a society that has grown up with many games, electronics and computers. We are entertained with a box in front of our eyes, no matter how big or small that box is. It is like full time entertainment is expected from the time we awake, till we go to sleep.

Why is it that few of us spend time with the Holy Spirit? Why is it that we live only for that next fix that the box provides?

Soon the boxes of all sizes will be down. Our attention will need to migrate to other avenues. Will you choose me, or will you choose a different form of a box? I have always been here, but few partake of their creator. I am not a game, but a way of life!

Romper Room of Life

01/07/23

We all start out in life as a child and eventually learn who we are, what we are good at and what we like. Sometimes we can spend a lifetime doing exactly what we want to, while others never seem to find the fit in life that suits them.

Much of this lifetime there are snags in the road, bumps and curves we have not presumed would ever show up. But now, they are here. When these problems occur it is important to talk with your creator. Ask for help, ask for assistance. We were never created to have all the answers ourselves, but to share the experience with our maker. Each of us needs to account of who is on our team and then utilize that team, so we can complete the game. God has always been on your team. Have you ever utilized him while in the game of life? He has great strategies and plays you have never thought of. His strategies might just win the game. Don't ever be afraid to ask for help. You are part of a team. Now utilize the parts and players you have avoided or passed over, in the past.

Timeless Wonders

01/08/23

Each era there have been wonders that people have seen and experienced. The Red Sea parting, Azusa Street revival, Noah's Ark and thousands and thousands of others that can certainly be categorized as "Timeless Wonders."

Today, we are at the birth of a new era, a new wonder. Many of my chosen individuals will show my power through them. They will become the light and new wonder that will help to wake up the masses. These individuals have been set aside for my usage in these coming times. They are not anyone special, but they are the righteous and those who have followed my rules. They love me and put me over anything else in their lives. They are not self-driven but other-driven. They are fair in their ascertaining of situations and others; and have the capacity to know when they are wrong. Each of them has modelled their behavior from my sons walk upon the Earth. They have read my word and put it to work for others. They are not perfect but at least strive to do what is right. Each of them will have monumental tasks to achieve in the coming months. They will need to focus on me, at all times. We will work collectively to

bring in the harvest. Our harvest will be plentiful. The light of each of these workers will cut through the darkness and make a path for the weary and confused to follow. There will be places of refuge that will be protected by me. Many will utilize these facilities in the coming years.

The Righteous will Raise to the Top Like Cream

01/08/23

The Holy Spirit has been firmly affixed to those who spend time in prayer. They are the ones that will be God's light in the darkened world. They will be able to do God's work upon this Earth. Every one of us are made to make a major difference in this world. We either sow righteousness or we sow discourse.

Righteousness rises to the top like cream and therefore is easy to separate from the tares. A righteous person will not lie, cheat, lust, steal or do the things that have been warned about in my book. Instead, they will stay on the straight and narrow road and separate themselves from others that are not of them or those not of me.

Time has run out.

Golf Balls Aren't Used with Tennis Rackets

01/09/23

Certain things go with certain items. Not everything is supposed to work together symbiotically. We are children of the most-high God. We WERE made to work symbiotically with God. All our parts connect directly and interface with him. We may or may not know it, but when we are apart from him, we do not run optimally. It's like putting in the wrong sized screw to hold something together. It will not work at all, or it will work poorly for a while. Each of us are made to interconnect with God. Be part of him and be part of his glory.

We need to realize that we are only partially complete and in need of repairs. Only God can fine tune us.

Strings and Balls of Yarn

01/10/23

Like a cat plays with a ball of yarn, we, the body of Christ, unravels our yarn daily. Each bit of yarn is instrumental on the path we will take, the direction we need to go in. Without unravelling this ball, we stay stationary in life and make no commitments one way or another. Without commitments, we HAVE chosen! With commitments we have chosen a different way.

How is it that by not taking a stance, one way or another, you have made a choice? If you are a liar and choose not to change, that IS your CHOICE. As humankind sits on the fence of life this is also a choice. No forward or additional backward motion has been taken.

Today, nothing is like what it was yesterday. We are faced with an abundance of choices that need to be made. Belief systems are one of them.

There has only been one creator, one God. Jesus is the only way to God. Gods only begotten son died, so you could have eternal life. Your eternal life is hinged on your belief in Jesus and what he did for you.

As you unravel the ball even further, make sure you talk with your creator. He hears you. He is waiting for you. Let's play ball.

Follow Your Heart

01/10/23

Always be fair and equitable no matter the cost. Be up front and honest. You are here to experience who you are. You are here to make sure you are forthright and a person who does make a difference. You need to always be part of the solution and not of the problem. Too many

problems already exist and therefore we need to be upfront with what is happening, always. Don't forget this.

01/11/23

The straight and narrow road is everything good you do in life. All your choices, decisions, turns and deeds are watched. Each person can travel the less travelled road (the correct way) or the wide, well used road (incorrect way).

This is the purpose of your trip here. This is how you form a conscience.

01/12/23

Many trees do not give much shade or coverage. Our lives, when in Christ, are covered with God's protection. He is there for us no matter what is happening. Each of us are blank slates when we start in life. Everything we do, focus on and follow becomes a direction we have chosen. With these choices we become who we are. Some choose paths that are narrow, and others go with the masses. Each of us knows the difference from right and wrong, but not always follow those feelings. It is never too late to change directions in life. Follow my direction, path and word.

01/12/23

Each of us are responsible for what we do in life. We are called to be individuals that will make a difference for the world and for others. There are only so many situations that we can show our true nature. So, it is always important to act when given these opportunities. One day we will be off this ball (circle) called Earth. But until that happens, take every opportunity to show who you truly are and what you are capable of. Our earthy stay is not measured by length of time, but by what was accomplished while we were here!

01/13/23

Are we going over a cliff or not? Most don't know the direction they are going in life. They are unsure as to what they will do, how they will do it and why they want to do it. Each has a direction while plotting their

course. Will they take the less travelled road, or will they go with the masses? The only person who can make these decisions are us.

We have been coddled too long by our parents, peers, bosses, children and even ourselves. We now need to step out and make commitments on what and where we are going in life. Some commitments are hard to make. They require hard decisions that may make us uncomfortable. These decisions may mean others may frown at us or look at us differently. But is that so bad? Who is to say that their character should be emulated. Who is to say they have the correct directions in life?

Most follow the crowd. They do not make the harder, more just decisions, that the righteous make. They fall into a herd mentality that brings them lower and lower on God's measuring stick. Always think for yourselves and do not conform just because it is easier to do so. Be yourself and do what is morally right. Know that man, is not who you should be following. You should follow your heart and what you know is right in this fallen world.

01/14/23

There is much time, but not enough for the wicked. Time is slowly slipping away. The time we thought we had for parties, events, theme parks, and get togethers, thins with the veil. There is not more time for frivolous endeavors. What use to be, is gone. We must prepare for what is to be. My kingdom upon Earth is predicated on who you are in me. Are you righteous, are you loving? Do you follow my rules? Most do not. They have picked and chosen selectively the rules that apply to them. They have sifted the rules like flour and picked the few that certainly they will follow. None of these commandments (rules) have ever been optional. Similarly, the speed you travel on the highway is not optional. It is governed by rules that are posted. I post my rules in a book which some read. Some follow the rules to a tee and others pick and choose and then others don't even know they are rules (OSAS).

It is interesting how each person covers their sins while pretending to read the rules.

Everyone must pay attention now! If they are to make it to heaven much care of their choices must be made now. I am a kind God that has warned thru my prophets, but this did not avail much. Now it is time to start, the beginning, of the end of my book. Get ready for changes beyond comprehension and get ready to know I am.

Timeless Wonders 2

01/14/23

I wonder about the time people have spent on the Earth and still have accomplished next to nothing. Why is it that some people are driven and will do much? Others are driven and will do much, but most of it doesn't register as a positive action in the heavens. There are those who play hard and most of what they do is for self-gratification and showing off to others.

My Kingdom is simple. It does not care if you drive a high-end car or live in a big house. What matters is your use of your time and who and how you spend it on. Is it spent on self, is it spent for others? What is your motivation for the things you consider important? Are things that you do, done to advance you or advance someone else? Not all of us can change the world, but we can certainly make a dent in the people we interact with.

Interactions play a big role in how we develop our sense of self and others. Until we are willing to give of ourselves, we are only going thru the motions rather than the motives (good motives) that bring us to a place of peace in our lives.

How can we have peace if everything we do is with only ourselves in mind?

Sometimes the hardest thing in life is making sure the other person is more comfortable than you are. Do what it takes to put others before yourself. This is what life is about.

End of the Roll

01/15/23

The End of time keeps marching forward. We will all experience some of the end. We already have. The horsemen are riding now with fervor and direction. They are steadfast and have a job to perform. Much coinciding of their functions will take place concurrently. Much sadness will envelop the lands. All will know the Earth is at the end. All will know the “Good Old Days” were just that.

Many will look for answers but will still shun my existence. They will still spend precious time, wasting it, rather than turning their heads towards me. The proud will still be proud. The arrogant will still be arrogant. Many will fall due to their pride and stubbornness, instead of seeing what is in front of them.

Also, there will be many who wake-up and understand they have gotten it all wrong in the past. They will be ready to take that step forward into my presence. I Am will lead and guide them to their salvation. The harvest will commence and be plentiful, though the workers are few.

Join Our Forces

01/15/23

No more time to play around, no more time to think we are contributing to the world, when we are not. There are too many of us that go thru the motions of saying we are Christians, but we are not really doing the works of a true Christian. We say we believe, but belief is not enough to be called Christian. We need to participate with the works that show our character, show who we are in Christ. Anyone can say they are committed to something. But do you really represent what you claim to

be? Do you go out and do the works that define that place in your heart? If you are a motorcycle enthusiast, I am sure you ride a motorcycle, go to races, hang out with others with similar interests. By the same token, if you are a true Christian, do you help others, read my word, treat others with respect? What are the things you do to further my Kingdom? Can you make a list of 5 items you do for me, or how about 3 or maybe even one? Saying you are something, doesn't mean you are truly that. You must show an interest in the things that relate to that interest. Some might even call it a hobby. In Christianity, it is a belief system that keeps you interested in the things that are being done by the body of Christ. What are your interests?

My chosen are the ones that have spent a great deal of time learning about me and my kingdom. They read my word, they pray, they fast, they talk with me. They learn about Spiritual Warfare and how to defeat the enemy. They are not fearful; they are bold and ready to do what it takes to further my kingdom. Is that you?

I currently see some of the body of Christ following me closely, but it is the very few. Do I need to give each one of you a personalized note to join us? Much time has gone by. Our workers are few. We could use more dedicated workers for the battles that will ensue. I wait for you to join our forces.

Hopscotch (Warning)

01/17/23

The society we live in is predicated on who can move from one square to another the fastest, the best and with the most money. We don't look at the whole picture, instead we look at only certain squares and isolated thinking. There is always a whole picture to look at. That picture should contain honesty and integrity; the mechanisms of how we complete these squares. But most will aimlessly circumvent the important aspects and finish the squares as fast as possible. Little thought goes into our

day-to-day endeavors. So many are driven to complete the square as fast as possible with little care to HOW it is completed.

While making decisions and following paths, slow down and think out the consequences before following that direction (path). Make sure the consequences are not irreparable. Remember there are many paths to take. Does the path you take harm another? Does it harm you down the road?

Think carefully, the squares will be harder to complete correctly!

Run for the Woods

01/17/23

Many of us run in circles trying to accomplish some of the most elementary tasks. Some activities (tasks) can be done with very little effort, while others, take a great deal of effort. Each person will attempt these duties a different way. Some will result in spectacular results while others will be abysmal failures. Possibly, some of these failures could be circumvented by spending a few more minutes on the front end of a project rather than the latter end.

Our thought processes are sometimes lacking when we are confronted with a problem. Not everyone will have that answer that is perfect and flawless.

God is the only one who is perfect and flawless. He knows the beginning and the end. We can try to model ourselves like him but will never be him. Count on God for help when in doubt. Ask for directions when you need them. He is there to help. He is our directional compass.

Curtain Opens

01/18/23

The start of what you might call the END is imminent. The horses are all lined up, the birth of the man child is ready to occur, and the masses are still clueless.

God help us all as events proceed and are marked in time. We are the "Revelation Generation."

No more wondering, when, how, what, where-it is here!

Each of us are in our places ready for what is to be. There will be no more preparations for time has run out. We take a forward leap into the unknown and hope we have prepared enough. But what many do not know is the only preparation is thru God. Your belief is paramount. As each event happens, it is important to ask God for advice, direction and a path to take. Not all paths are equal. Every direction you take has consequences. Either good or bad.

Each person will truly find out who they are when there is little to go around. I will be with mine, at all times. You can count on me.

My Breath

01/18/23

My breath is in each and every one of you. I am your life, without me, you would not exist. I have been with you since your conception and have watched your every move. My love has no bounds for you. I am with you when you are happy, sad, lonely, upset or ecstatic. I watch everything and marvel at my creation. I feel your pain, I feel your joy. I am with you always. Most are not aware of how closely I monitor your progress, your triumphs and yes, even your failures. I experience thru you each and every detail that makes up your life. I Am here always. I live within you.

Each person can choose right or wrong. The Holy Spirit needs a clean vessel to reside in. As sin becomes permeated within a body, the Holy Spirit chooses to separate from that soul. Jesus died so each can repent and renounce sin. With repentance one needs to change direction and

change the course they have previously been on. This was the gift my son gave to humanity. Through repentance one can clean their soul and be born again so we can reside together for eternity. Heaven is not a place where sin resides. Now is the time to change your direction, before becoming lost forever.

Two Peas and a Pod

01/19/23

We are like two peas in a pod. You and I Am. We are one, we are together like peanut butter and jelly. Nothing is more important than our symbiotic nature. We exist together but yet separate. Much of everything we do is directed for the Kingdom of God. This was how it was in the beginning. Many things have strayed from the original design. I am here to get things back to its fruitful design. I will no longer turn a blind eye to willful sin. Efforts must be made to put these sins in the past. Heaven and sin can't co-mingle. They are opposites, that abhor each other. Your sins must be eradicated to qualify for residence in the heavens. Be humble, repent and stop all sin. I will be there to catch you!

A Dime Short of a Dollar

01/19/23

Not all of us will have the dimes to rub together to make a dollar. As the economic disasters continue, unemployment rises and people no longer are getting the benefits that our government once provided, we will need to turn to God for answers. Our Lord and Savior is there to help us no matter what pain or sorrow we may be encountering. If you are hungry just ask for what you need. God will take care of his own.

Bad times are coming and knowing who can help is a huge advantage. Jesus provides for your salvation, healing and food and he does not change. He will provide your needs like he did in the past.

Even if you don't have that last dime, Jesus will find it for you and supply you with all your needs. Do not fear when things get ugly. God IS with you and cares!

Trying to Make Sense of it All

01/20/23

All are here trying to make sense of what is currently happening upon this planet. Most of it, from day to day, makes little sense. We wonder who controls the narrative and why are they in charge.

Everything will flip on a dime, now. What was, will not be. What you thought was headed in one direction, will take a diametrically opposite position. Many will start to praise me and worship me. Song, dance and laughter will permeate the lands. Wrongs will be righted, and hate will become love. For those who see the Kingdom of God, will become, that Kingdom.

Each will still have their own free will, but many will know the right way from the wrong way.

I will give everyone an incredible chance to find their way to me. As this happens the enemy will get extremely frustrated and make even more mistakes.

I will be here to guide you into my Kingdom, if that is your wish. Watch as the tides start to turn into the right path. Watch as this world changes now!

Glory of God

01/20/23

My wishes are that all people will see the glory of God. That they will make me first in all things they do. When they wake up, when they are driving, when they are doing the dishes and before they sleep, make me their priority. I am waiting for the masses to change and know I Am God.

Soon the whole atmosphere will change. All will know who I Am. I will not be a myth, an afterthought but will be exalted and be known by all, as the creator. I am ready for change, just like you, too much time has gone into warnings which most have not heeded. We are at a precipice of now and future, merging. We are ready for change. Most will find my kingdom very refreshing. The last few years on Earth have been difficult. But now is the time to separate the harvest into bundles. The time to get to this point has been long and exhaustive. Things will now continue forward.

Stop Being a Puppet

01/21/23

Nothing is what it seems to be. Most is a facade that the enemy perpetrates to keep the masses asleep. Their devices are very well thought out and maneuvered to manufacture a sense of a non-changing world. This illusion is just that. It is carried out with precision and expertise in many disciplines. Experts that the public pays for, so this information can be used against the same. Nowhere does our society have a balance of fairness and righteousness when being steered by the enemy. We currently are puppets at the hands of evil manipulators.

It is time to stop being maneuvered by the strings that bind us. We need to do what is right. We need to follow the correct path. None of us are bound to the to the wrong path. Just because someone says it should be so, at what point do you say enough is enough? When will you stand up for what is right? At what point do you veer off your current path and cut a newer and better direction?

Each of us are responsible for our choices we make. Do what is right and not what is pushed as the new narrative.

Be The Light in This Darkened World

01/21/23

My light shines within those who follow me and my brightness. I Am is the light, the way, the truth. I Am there to lead the way and show you the correct path, the less used way (road).

Be the light in this darkened world. Show who I Am, thru you. Be there to help others when no one else will. Your light lights up the path for others. Without you leading the way, the path can't (may not) be seen. Illumination is needed for many to find their path and their direction in life.

Each of us is responsible for ourselves but it does not stop there. Your neighbor is just like yourself. He or she may not be up to your level that you have made it to. They will need your assistance and help to find their way. Be that light you were made to be and illuminate their path. They might not find it without you. I am counting on you.

My Heart

01/22/23

My heart is for (wants) every single one of you to make it to heaven. My heart longs for you to make the correct decisions and take the correct paths. My heart is joyful when I see you doing the right, over the wrong. My heart leaps when you know who your creator is and give me praise. My heart is saddened when you take the wrong path. I would like to give you the ability to do it over, but this is how you learn. Mistakes eventually turn into paths of righteousness if the soul is seeking me and my Kingdom. They strive for doing the correct thing. They work on getting better each and every day.

Not everyone will choose me in the end. Sins lure will overtake many and they will not be able to compensate in my direction. Each of us are stewards of our own faith. Our compasses need to be calibrated when going off kilter.

Just like we know going 100 miles an hour in a residential area is not safe, we know that sin brings us to the wrong place. Be careful and how fast you travel!

The Stakes are Great

01/23/23

We are on Earth learning how to be, how to live, how to survive and how to love. During this journey we are given challenges that incorporate the use of our wits, our heart and our knowledge. We all need to pay attention to where we are headed while utilizing our gifts.

Many are not consistent in their choices and falter between what they should have chosen, versus what they did choose. The smart will repent and continue in a forward motion until the next stumbling block. Unfortunately, the vast majority will not pause between their sins and failures and will steadily go forward in a sinful fashion.

Our lives are geared to figuring out that we can't continue in a downward spiral and think we are "good."

When they do this, they are not moving in my spirit. They move in the enemy's spirit. Their souls are weakened, and each additional sin seems easier to commit.

Life is a series of levels we must complete before moving forward. No matter what we do we need to follow the Holy Spirit if we wish to find God fully.

Not everyone wishes to find God. To the contrary, many do not even wish to hear of my existence. They are content in their sins. Happy to be who they are and even joke that all their friends will be in Hell.

Soon the veil will be breached and will wake many up. Do not ignore this gift I have given you. It is not too late to change course.

Your Father in Heaven

Many are Terrified

01/24/23

I Am the great I Am. I Am in everything. All WILL bow to me in the near future. My love for my children runs through every inch of me. I will stop at nothing to try my best to bring them to me. As time folds into itself, we will have many who are terrified of what they are seeing. They will grasp at anything to hope and pray it will go back to how it was. But it will not. Each will either be fearless (mine) or terrified of what will come next (his). I Am not a God that will lie. What has been said, will come to pass. All is in motion and is about to move forward. I will guide those who are listening and praying. You can count on me to help when things start getting rough. I Am in everything you do, when you are aligned with my Sprit. Five, Four, Three, Two, One....

Thought Processes Without God will NOT Hold Up

01/24/23

Our time on planet Earth is coming to an end. What has been will not be again. All the things that made up your life will change in a moments notice. Nothing will be normal; nothing will be secure and safe.

Each person will now have to reevaluate what life truly is. Their views from the past will be shattered and non-existent. Most will try to strive for normalcy but will be confronted with everything but. Their lives will now have to take turns that they never expected, never imagined and never thought they would be confronted with. They will try to make sense of something so foreign that the building blocks of life will have to be reconstructed in a way to make more sense. Until God is put into their equation, they will continue to falter and make incorrect assumptions on what direction to take in life. They will need to find me, to get a foundation, that will hold up. Their thought processes, without me (cornerstone), will not hold up.

Each person will have to make new foundations to their lives if they are to continue forward on the correct path. The path that will get them to Heaven.

You're a Sponge

01/25/23

Today is not just any day, it is a step into the future. All mankind will enter a door that has not been previously opened before. Each will enter their eternal destiny, whether for good or for bad. All rests on what your soul has learned and comprehended in the past. Each of us are like sponges. We soak up our surroundings and hold those elements we have partaken in. We become those elements and must be careful that they are not of sin and unrighteousness. We all must adhere to our inner voice and the warnings that are given along the way to warn us.

That sponge can be dried out and be reconstituted a different way, at any time. We do not need to be filled with the old (sinful nature).

Take the steps to reanimate yourselves the correct way. Fill yourself with my essence.

I am with you every day. I love when you make attempts to change for the good. I see your progress and applaud you. Let your sponge carry only good.

Devastation

01/26/23

Are you ready for a change, are you ready for something new? You have come to the right place, planet Earth. My hand as well as the enemy's hand will now start to take control over everything. What was, will be no more. Devastation will hit everywhere. No one will be fully safe. All will need to run and hide to find a few moments to breath. As time moves forward, nothing will look the same. Be ready for change.

A New Home in Heaven Awaits Them

01/26/23

I love the humanity I created. I long for them to make it into heaven. I wait for them ALL to wake-up. I know they are almost ready to make that leap from the fence into my eternity. I smile as I see them lined up all moving to my side (of the fence). Joy abounds and the angels sing. My harvest is soon forthcoming. I wait patiently as I see them coming my way. Love abounds for all of them. Their new home in heaven awaits them. Glory, faith, love, beauty and peace is here waiting to fill their souls.

It's time to start the Harvest. My chosen, yet few, are ready to take their places. They have been trained and outfitted with armor and ready to take go to work. We will prevail in this battle for souls. We ARE the victors!

Great Balls of Fire

01/26/23

I am ready for judgement to come upon your lands. Great balls of fire will enter your Earth and cause much destruction in the coming days. They will light up the sky and cause much concern for the inhabitants of Earth. No one will know where the next one will land and on what.

Much of the land will be scorched, many people will be displaced. My word does come to fruition and comes to pass.

The Fence

01/27/23

Our lives are complex. Most people run around from morning to night trying to accomplish a few key things. They believe, all of them are paramount in accomplishing their daily tasks. What they don't do, is the

thing that is most important. Their relationship with me, the time they spend, the prayers they pray are all being added to the Kingdom. Without this crucial time spent with me, they have weakened their foundation and their Kingdom purpose. The things of this world will soon be insignificant. Most will look back and not understand how they missed the true meaning of life and what was happening (on Earth) that they could not see.

Now that the priorities you considered important are no longer available, what will you choose? Will you find more insignificant replacements, or will you find me? I have always been here but somewhat invisible to the masses. And if not invisible, certainly ignored. Change your priorities today. Time is running out to choose that side of the fence you have been resting on. No choice is a choice for sin and the things that will not make it to the heavenlies. A choice must be made for my Kingdom, my side of the fence!

Nine Yard Line

01/27/23

Revival is here! It is among us. As droves of people become part of the Harvest, I know even more will make it. So many are so close, so near to completing their way into eternity with me. I Am a patient God and know many will join us before the cut-off of time. When the Tribulation is in full swing it will be incredibly hard to make it into my Kingdom, but not impossible.

Now is the time to make your choice for eternity with the only true living God. I Am everything you need. I Am there to lead you, to refine you. But it has always been your choice. I will not force anyone into my Kingdom. You must make that conscious decision to join me. I await your answer.

No Time Like Now

01/28/23

I wait patiently for those who are still on that fence. Get off it, it is terribly dangerous. My light, in this darkened world, will be all you need to survive. I love you and have only wanted the best for you. I wait your decision.

My Spirit

01/28/23

My spirit is there upon all who wish to partake in me. I am available 24 hours a day, every day. There is nothing I wouldn't do for any of my children. Feel free to be in my presence, feel free to ask something of me, be free to be in me, at all times.

I guide you, comfort you, help you, direct you the correct way and I Am there when you need a friend.

Nothing is too hard for me. There is nothing that I can't accomplish. Be with me each day so we can get closer. I wait for all of you.

Sun Shines Now

01/29/23

The sun shines now, but for how long? The moon gives her light but for how long? How long will all be the same? We are supposed to be watching, but are we? Most take the stance we can't do much about anything, so why worry?

They are right, worry will not help but getting into my word and learning about the Kingdom of God will make a difference.

It is like insurance that you hope you will never need, but glad you have it when things transpire that you did not expect. Your insurance policy has my words written on your heart, when you read them. My words need to be digested and read to be effective.

A Kingdom Made for my Children

01/29/23

My Kingdom is made for my children. It is intricately meshed and intertwined with my love and acceptance. It is a place where one can rest in me and serenity. It is a place of love and bewilderment. Words cannot express the glory that is infused in my creation. I Am there at all times to partake with my children and their children. Generations of children line Heaven. There is much activity that keeps one interested in their surroundings, with the glorious new gifts that are given to my children. They can explore the heavens, oceans, land and other realms! Those with curiosity have endless arenas to partake in. All works together symbiotically to make heaven a HEAVEN! There is nothing like it anywhere else. It is a place to rest our souls.

Give Your Heart to Me!

01/31/23

I have waited for such a long time for all to give their hearts to me. I still, continue to wait. Many have so many excuses. I am too busy, I have work that I must do to pay my bills, I need to relax, it's been a lousy day. Yet I see many taking out their phones to play games, improve their skills to sharpen the mind, listen to podcasts, listen to health programs, the list goes on and on. Then we have those who want to watch sports on television all weekend or those who must watch numerous television series to keep up with who has started dating, what dilemma are they in now and who is going to be voted off the island. The list is endless.

It boils down to your priorities in life. Where do you put the creator of the universe? What spot have you found for him in your life? Does he go before your cup of coffee? Does he ever even get on your list?

Each of us seem too busy to even schedule our Father for any time at all. We can't possibly find time to read his word, which in essence is him. There is no time to pray, unless we need him immediately for some catastrophe that has taken place.

What would your wife or husband or child think of you if you never or rarely bothered to pay attention to them?

This is what you are doing to your creator, your Father. Do you know that without knowing your Father in Heaven, you in most likelihood, will not enter Heaven?

Each of us needs to look at our priorities and re-arrange them. How hard is it to get up 30 minutes early, in the quiet of the day to pray? Or to spend fifteen minutes before bed reading his book. Time is running out to make these decisions.

Does it really look like this world is going to continue for an indefinite amount of time? Now is the time to change priorities in your life. His salvation awaits you.

Revival is Here

02/01/23

We start and wake-up the masses with sights that haven't been seen since Azusa Street. Major healings and miracles that will move most into belief. Especially if they are one of the ones that were healed. Tent revivals, auditoriums, bleachers and more.

From the East to the West people will line up. As it hits the West Coast the word will get out and the lines will go for miles. Congenital diseases, sight, hearing, limbs and even resurrections will take place. The world will know things are no longer "normal."

A New Season

02/01/23

Newness of this season will spark the interest of many. Things that have never happened before will occur. Most will think it is a trick or something not possible. When they get healed, they will understand of a higher order and power they may not have believed in previously. Limbs will grow out, eyes restored, hearing revitalized. The dead will be brought

back to life so that they can die in a state of salvation. Your basic “do over.” Many will give their lives to me; they will speak in tongues. Revivals will spring up in the strangest places. All will try to get healed. Those possessed of demons will also be given a clean bill of health. They will be able to decide for sin or righteousness without the influence of demonic entities living within them.

Many will understand the bible is playing out and there is no more time for political correctness. God’s rules will take hold of the Earth like never before. End day prophecies will be playing out before our eyes.

All that are meant to be saved, will be saved. Those who choose sin will pay the price with their eternity. The Lord has spoken!

Why Can’t You See What Is in Front of You?

02/03/23

Why is it that most can’t see what is right in front of them? I have been here for ages and yet many go on with the world and ignore the one thing that will help them and give them salvation. They go about their days embroiled in silly pursuits to keep them entertained. Each one of these pursuits take away from time with me. They can’t hear or see or feel. They are stuck in one mode---Empty!

I love each of them and wish they Wake-up Now! Things will start coming to the forefront that will do just that. Knowledge of what your high in command has been doing will become front page news. The duped (fooled individuals) will wake-up to unbelief that this happened all along while they thought they were watching. Their discernment will be in question from this point on. They will not believe all they missed. I will guide and lead them the correct way. But will they listen?

There will be many snares and traps along the way. They will need to be extremely careful. As they change from sin to righteousness, they will be able to hear instructions much more clearly.

Each needs to decide before it is too late. Your loving Father.

Now is My Time for Judgement

02/03/23

Many think they can go on and on doing the same thing each and every day. These practices when Holy and righteous, are few and far between. Most are sinful, deceitful, crass and unholy. These are the ones that will see my wrath and judgement in the coming days. Their actions are not in accordance with my commandments. They are not of me and therefore will not be tolerated or condoned.

Each of us are responsible for what we do, say, think and execute while on Earth. These actions are what make a person who they are. One can't think that there are no consequences to sins. There are. You can look at what you do, to find out who you are. There are no actions that can be taken that are not registered in the heavenlies. If you choose sin vs righteousness you WILL pay the price. I will NOT tolerate any more sin. It is time to change anything that is not in accordance with my rules.

I am your creator and certain guidelines must be met. Earth is a testing ground to see if you will choose me or if you will choose sin. All are considered sinners, since no one is perfect and therefore must repent for all wrongs.

My Kingdom is waiting for those of you who wish to join us.

Back to the Basics

02/04/23

For many centuries people have had God in their lives. It was a staple that most relied on. In the last 50 years, satan has made sure that there was less and less of God in the government, schools and establishments throughout the world. He knew that we were approaching end-times and needed to erode the foundation that was inherently put there for thousands of years. He made people proud and arrogant. The humble are few and far between. Most are boasters of self and will lie to get

ahead. None of these traits are the foundation that America was founded on.

There has been sin forever since Adam and Eve, but not as prevalent as it is now. This generation has taken sin to new levels of debauchery. It is time to repent and turn from your sins. It is not too late. I will hear your repentance and change of direction. I will forgive just as I expect you to forgive others.

There is no more time to put this off or push it down the road for a later time. Now is the time to change your direction towards me!

I'm Sorry

02/04/23

Most people today are sorry for various things in their lives. They go from one mistake to the next being sorrowful. They have not taken that opportunity to change. They hope that each sin they commit will be erased and they can start over. Sin is not something that is magically erased and eradicated. Sin is usually planned and calculated as to when one will partake in.

Sin is something that you must make a conscience move to get rid of. It does not go on its own. We perpetuate sin by partaking in it. The best thing one can do is to pray over their sin and ask for help from the Holy Spirit and God to alleviate these desires that continually tempt them.

God wants to help; God hears you and will be able to change you if you ask. The first step is knowing you have a problem. Step two- Renounce the sin and then ask help from God. Step three- When tempted make sure you rebuke that sin in Jesus' name and focus on the Lord. Do not give in to sin. It will take you to the wrong place upon your death.

The Grab

02/05/23

Will you grab for salvation when you find out I Am needed? Will you grasp for salvation even though you're not sure what to do for salvation? My word tells you what you need to do to be righteous. Each story gives you examples of what is expected of you.

But there is a condensed version of the bible, and it is called the 10 commandments. It's not like it is hidden from anyone of you.

Then we have the two most important commandments if the 10 rules are too hard to comprehend. 1. Love me with all your heart, soul and mind and 2. Love your neighbor like yourself.

The bible is an outline of what is permitted into Heaven and what is not. Sin is not permitted and never was. No exceptions. There would be no reason to transport sin from Earth to Heaven. The result would be devastating. Repent of all sin, mean it, and never go back to it. Ask the Lord for forgiveness and lead a righteous life for whatever time is left on Earth for you.

Never take the mark which goes in the right hand or forehead area. This mark, which will eventually be mandatory, will bring you to Hell permanently.

I Am Here 4 U

02/05/23

No matter where you are or what you are doing, I Am here for you. There is nothing that we cannot do together. We are one when you align your soul with mine. There is nothing I would not do for you.

But like clay and iron, certain things do not fit right. Sin works with unrighteousness, and I work with righteousness. It is important to align yourself with your creator if you wish to live in Heaven. Heaven cannot take in any of the unclean. Each of us will gravitate to where we are comfortable. But this comfort, if it is of sin, will bring you to an everlasting eternity of sadness, pain and grief.

I welcome you into Heaven with the understanding only the righteous will reside there. Clay and iron do not mix. One must be sure they are made of the same substance I Am made of to enter my home.

The Gathering

02/07/23

My elect, the chosen will start their positions in my Army. They will be Translated and move into position. Much will be accomplished during the Harvest of Souls. The most important is that salvation will occur to the masses and satan will lose their eternal souls. Knowledge will be imparted to people during the 3 days of darkness, and most will wake-up to the critical times they live in.

It is so important that no one take the mark which will bring them to Hell upon their death. People will have to trust me to supply their needs in this time. They will need to spend time with me. My word will be progressively harder to find as time moves forward. Gather together and pray for others and food and supplies. I am there in your prayers.

The Scope of it All

02/07/23

Man was created to be with me in the garden but unfortunately, he got lonely, and I took his rib and created woman. Adam and Eve were in the garden until one day the snake showed up and talked Eve into partaking in the forbidden fruit. Sin was not “unleashed” in the garden and both Adam and Eve had to leave the lush garden.

Evil from that point on tainted the Earth. Sin, which is of satan, and righteousness is of me (God) were opposing platforms. Many generations came and went before it got so bad that Noah was asked to build an ark to house 8 people and numerous animals. Many giants lived in that time and had crossbred with the human women. They were called Nephilim

(part human and part fallen angel). Their DNA was no longer what God had put on the Earth and sin prevailed everywhere.

This ark became a new start. Again, many centuries went forward, and we get to the city of Sodom where Nephilim had once again gained in numbers and sin prevailed heavily in Sodom and Gomorrah. Only a few good people made it out of Sodom before the whole city was destroyed.

We are now here, in the present. Satan is currently trying to run the world through some of the elites rich. They are taking over the food sources, manufacturing, the news media, the pharmaceuticals industry and much more. Almost everything is owned and controlled by them.

Their concept is there are too many humans on this planet to control. So, they have been slowly killing off many without them knowing thru food and pharmaceuticals. Their next step is the monetary system will be digitalized and there will be a one world religion that will be mandatory for all. Each person will be required to get a mark which will make them irredeemable to God. This mark will be necessary to buy and sell. Anyone who gets this mark will no longer have free will and will be controlled by the elite. This mark will permanently change one's DNA and make Hell your eternal destination.

Jesus came to Earth so that you could have salvation. When he died, he took on your sins, and made it possible for you to ask for forgiveness of these sins. Your salvation is a free gift from God. All one needs to do is ask for forgiveness of sins, stop those sins and want to be with Jesus in Heaven after their life on Earth.

This is a free gift he has given you.

Get to know your creator. He is wanting to build your home in heaven!

Each Person is My Pride and Joy

02/08/23

I created all to be reflections of myself. I live and experience with each individual. As each learns lessons in life, I take pride in their

advancements. Each person is here on Earth for a specified time. It is important that they acknowledge their creator, that they follow my rules and that they get to know me.

Man's life on Earth is complex and filled with many different experiences. The most important lesson is learning of me and my Kingdom. My kingdom has always been there, whether you have perceived it or not. Perceiving what cannot be seen is difficult for many. They are used to "proof" whether it is scientific or visual. My Kingdom works on faith. Your faith in something that can't be seen or proved is a lesson that brings you to a new level.

I have always been here, even though you have not had the faith to believe in me. Take a step into something that is invisible and that your soul will perceive rather than your fleshly nature. I await you.

Make it into my Kingdom

02/08/23

I long for every one of you to make it into my Kingdom. It is important that you spend time with me and get to know your creator. I am the same yesterday, today and tomorrow. I stand for righteousness and expect one that is humble and caring for others. I expect one that will try their best to help someone who is down and out. I expect your love to overflow to others so that they can see me through you. This is not hard to understand. Love your neighbor like yourself.

Each of us are destined to have different experiences on Earth. When these experiences show up, it is important to show who you are through this opportunity. As things get worse use these opportunities to help those you may not have helped in the past. Each day is a new challenge that can be addressed by you. I watch and hope you will do what most will not. Your creator.

I Feel All

02/09/23

I am with you, even when you don't feel me. I'm part of your DNA and what makes you. I feel your sorrows I feel your joy. I know when you are not feeling well. I know when you fast, know when you have helped others. You are a reflection of me when you are at your best. You show the world who God is when you follow me closely.

Most importantly you will take on my characteristics as you spend more time with me. Each moment spent with me are important in changing you from the flesh to the spirit.

Many do not know the purpose of their existence. The purpose in life is to learn of me, spend time with your creator and know that I Am with you.

Life is your classroom, your learning tool. Without problems in life, there are not many opportunities to learn from and show how you have advanced in the Kingdom.

It's never too late to give your life to me unless you have taken the Mark which goes in your right hand or your forehead. This mark represents your allegiance to satan and his Kingdom. You are irredeemable if you receive his mark.

I Am Not Invisible

02/09/23

I Am Not invisible; I have always been here with you. You can hear me in the wind, you can feel me when you are going to do something wrong. You can feel my Holy Spirit by the goosebumps you feel. I am here to keep you company when you are sad or lonely. I Am an ear to hear, when something is wrong. You may not see me, but I Am NOT invisible. I have always existed. I have always been. Your lack of knowledge of me makes me only invisible to you.

Change your outlook, then you will change your sight. You will then see what you previously could not see. What is invisible, will now be there.

I Am not hard to see. It just takes a little time and effort on your part. Prayer will open channels of communication that may have never existed before for you. Reading my word and about my life on Earth will let you know who I Am.

I Am your creator. Don't let me fade into the background. I Am NOT invisible! I Love you.

Many Chances Have Been Given

02/10/23

I have given you many chances, but many do not heed the warnings that have been heralded by my children. That person who spoke to you at the grocery store, at the park, in the parking lot were sent by me. Most have a deaf ear and no sight to know that they were just given a chance for salvation. They ignore the message and look at the messenger as having something wrong with them. These messengers were created to give you the "good news" of salvation. I paid a price on the cross for your sins. Many glosses over the message and move on. How many messages, over your lifetime, have you walked away from. With no thought of me or my messenger that spends their valuable time trying to help others. They will be truly rewarded in the heavenlies. It is not an easy job trying to help others, when they don't want help.

Even though you have passed up dozens of chances for Salvation, you now have another chance to come to your creator. This may be the last chance to "listen" and hopefully change. Time has run out. There is no more time to put it off. You have already done that. Try something different. I Am waiting for you!

This is for the Lost

02/10/23

This is aimed for the lost. Those who don't want to change their stance on God. You feel you have held out and it has worked for you so far. But

your luck and time has run out. What worked till this point is no longer sufficient. It will not endure to the end, without terrible consequences.

I hear many say, "I wouldn't want a God who would allow me to go to Hell" or "I've always been a good person." Unfortunately, there are rules to my Kingdom. Yes, this is my Kingdom and there are rules that get you into Heaven and things that will keep you out.

Like a good parent, I have tried to give you guidelines of what is considered acceptable to make it into Heaven. I hear, "I am good and don't feel I need to correct my minor sins." I say that no sin will make it into Heaven. So now there is a standoff that keeps you away.

I Am our creator and Father and if you continue to do what is sinful you have made "your choice" for your eternal destination. All I can do is warn and explain what is needed for residency in Heaven.

Spoiled children, whether old or young, are at a crossroads to their eternity. If they continue the same wide road they have always travelled on, they will miss the turn off that the pearly gates are located on.

Get on your knees, give your life to me, repent of all your sins and then stop those sins. Love your neighbor like yourself and love me with all your heart, soul and mind.

If you are having a problem with any sin, ask me for help to take away that urge from you. Together, we can do anything.

Are Demonic Forces Attacking You?

02/11/23

Demonic forces are real. They have been mainly invisible to most over the years. As time moves forward the veil is thinning, and these forces will become more visible to all. They are of satan. They feed off your emotions of fear and all traits that one would call sin. If you are a person who lies, then demons who love to lie will attach themselves to you and make the problem of lying harder for you to get rid of. If you are sleeping with someone out of wedlock or of the same sex, you will entertain those

demonic spirits. It is imperative if you wish to enter Heaven that you rid yourself of any sins, now. These sins and many others can't enter Heaven. All I can do is tell you the rules to enter Heaven, but it is up to you to decide if you will stop these sins or not.

To stop sins, get on your knees and humble yourself. Ask for forgiveness; ask for my help. Then stop whatever you have done in the past, that does not make it into Heaven. My bible tells you of what is important.

Sin is of the devil. You cannot sit on the fence and have both Kingdoms. It does not work that way. You have had a taste of satan's Kingdom and if you wish to be part of his kingdom, just continue what you are doing. No effort is required.

If you want to be part of my Kingdom, NEVER deny me. Even if it means your death. There will be tribulation saints at the end which will make it into Heaven. There is hope just as long as you have not taken the Mark of the Beast, which will be on the right hand or forehead somewhere. This mark will enable someone to buy and sell. Whatever you do, DO NOT take this mark. It will seal your faith into satan's Kingdom. You will go to Hell upon your death. This is eternal.

I Am with You

02/11/23

I am deep like the ocean. I am not superficial in anyway. Many do not realize I am with them during the day and night. I watch their progress with everyday events. Whether the activity is boring or exciting I Am there with them. This lifetime is a potpourri of events that make up one's life. Each piece of their lives is designed to help them grow and learn from mistakes they make along the way. Many people need to repeat similar scenarios to get it right.

A lifetime is sometimes short. It is important to get to know your creator because you never know the time you have left. I have tried to make sure you have had opportunities to find me along your journey. People who

have come in contact with you, to tell you of the “Good News” of Salvation, are many. Yet many have ignored all these warnings and have continued down the dangerous wide road that leads to destruction. Many are too proud and arrogant to hear the one message that will save their eternal soul. They believe that there are no consequences to sin. They believe everything will go on like it has in the past. But now things are different and not at all like you expected. Laws of physics are broken; things are seen, that have never been seen before. There has been a paradigm shift. To stay on that same road, you have travelled would be unwise, to say the least. Stop, think and recalibrate your direction. I Am on the narrow less used path. Sin is not of me. Your choices are closing swiftly. Make a new choice for your Salvation!

Cat Got Out of the Bag

02/23/23

There is no secret to my Salvation if you have listened at all, to my teachings. The problem is that many have not had an ear to hear or eyes to see my words that are documented in my Bible. Why is it that you must have “proof” of everything before you believe in it? Man has had many “proofs” of science until they superseded them with new and better proofs that made their initial findings null and void.

Man is flawed with their concepts of many things. But most blindly listen and supposedly learn from many of these incorrect doctrines that have been peddled by the elites.

Everything goes thru the elites (people in charge of Earth) before they will ok a concept. It must fit their narrative before they will allow scientific discovery to be announced. If it is not in their agenda, it will be called incorrect or a conspiracy theory. The public has been trained to hear the words conspiracy and turn off their brains and common sense. Man is flawed in many aspects. Much comes down to greed and who can pay who off to be quiet. If silence can't be purchased, these people just

disappear, one way or another (or at best, their reputations are tarnished for a lifetime). Just because you see it in a book or on television, does not make it true. The only one that has your best interest is God, your creator. All else is just extraneous noise. The cats now out of the bag- What are you going to do with it?

I Am the Alpha and the Omega

02/13/23

I Am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last. I have always been. I am in the water, sun, moon and stars. I Am the love you feel. I Am the night and day. I Am the beauty that is seen in the feeling of peace you have. I Am happiness and joy. I bring in and out the tides. I create the music and art and inventions that you co-create with me. I Am the trees that sway in the wind, and I Am that wind! I Am what I Am which is everything that is wholesome and righteous and good in your world. I created you and all you know. I created evolution, not the other way around. You were created from the dirt, and I also created that dirt. You are my creation, with a purpose. Your purpose is to find me so you can make it back to your heavenly home. Focus only on me, for your time is so short. There is not enough time to waste, anymore. You cannot straddle the fence for that balancing act is considered satan's territory. Only the good and righteous will make it into my Kingdom.

Much Will Change

02/13/23

Most think everything will be great and good, and nothing will change. This is so far from the truth. Everything will change very soon. What you counted on to be at your grocery or pharmacist will disappear in a blink of an eye. Those who have not saved up and stockpiled key items, will have a hard time getting essentials. Water will be hard to obtain.

All of us have grown accustomed to our lifestyles and don't want to entertain we may have to change, where we live and how we live. Many will soon be out on the streets with nowhere to go.

It is hard to look at change, without being fearful. I will take care of my own. You need to trust me. When things are bleak, I will find the answers you are looking for. The answers are not always what you wish for but are solutions none the less.

I'm Tired of Going the Wrong Direction

02/14/23

Most travel on a path that leads the wrong way. Instead of stopping, reevaluating and recalibrating they continue even further. Now that they are so far and have almost reached their incorrect destination, they stop in bewilderment. They say, "Where am I? Have I gone the wrong way? Am I lost?" After a brief pause, they continue further in the same direction.

Most do not stop to reevaluate what is truly important in life, what will make a difference, for the group of people they interact with. Or even how things will be affected by what is done by them. Many works are only with themselves, or close family in mind. Their impact on others tends not to be in the equation.

It is time to look at the impact of what you do and how it affects others. It is time to recalibrate your direction in life. It is time to chart a new path.

Your old path has effectively brought you to an undesirable place, that you do not wish to be. All of us are responsible for where and what we do in life.

****To say I didn't know, or I wasn't told is not what your creator will accept as an excuse****

I Miss All of You

02/14/23

I miss all of you who will not make it to my Kingdom. I miss the time we could have had together in the Heavens exploring. I miss you, my creation, who missed the boat and had problems leaving sin in your rear-view mirror. I miss that you will not experience what and why you were made by me. I am sorry of so many things that could have been but will never be now.

You thought you knew better. But unfortunately, it is the humble that will inherit my Kingdom. You thought you had all the answers, but they were the incorrect answers. You thought I didn't, exist but that didn't work out well for you. You thought I would give you a free pass on the sins you wanted to keep, but I didn't. You thought, you thought, you thought your way into Hell and now there is no way out.

Is that going to be you, or someone else?

I thought you are smarter than most. Prove it to me, before it is too late. I don't want to miss you.

Each Day is a New Day

02/15/23

Each day that we are here we find many things that interest us. We like sports, gaming, parties, drinking, smoking and drugs. We sleep with people we are not married to. We steal what is not ours and say we deserve this for "whatever reason." We are not humble, loving, or kind to others. Each day is filled with things that defile our bodies and minds. Yet, I still hear that this individual is expecting to make it into Heaven. They claim they have done nothing wrong and that a "Good God" would never send them to Hell.

They make their own rules and commandments and supersede mine. There is not enough room in Heaven for a billion Gods, all with different rules.

My commandments are eternal and are to be followed by all. If you believe you can create your Universe, go right ahead!

All sin must be dealt with, if you are to enter my Kingdom. Yes, it will take effort on your part. Each person has dug the hole they currently reside in. They, themselves, and no one else can get them out of their ditch. They must take that first step to freeing their soul from the baggage that has weighed them down. Take that first step out of the darkness and find my light. I will help you, if you will try. Together, we will both succeed in freeing you from the chains you have been shackled with.

The Rain Does Not Stop

02/15/23

We all start out on this planet doing what we feel is important and useful. As time goes on many of these endeavors are fruitless and show no growth. We prune our ideas to get rid of what has not worked and change what is necessary to get another result. Sometimes we do this over and over again until we finally get a new and improved version of what did not work in the past. It is now time to reevaluate our lives. What is truly important now, since all has changed? Is that job you have been slaving over worth it? Is that football game as pressing as you believed it was 5 years ago? Each segment of time we have on Earth brings us into new beliefs and new thoughts. What may have been important before is no longer of much interest now.

Reevaluate where you are in life and take time to see what needs to be addressed. Do not continue paths that no longer make sense. The rain may not stop but you need to STOP, LOOK, and CHANGE your direction, before it is too late. Everything has an expiration date. Make sure your changes happen BEFORE that expiration date! Your Father in Heaven

I Am Waiting, Anticipating You

02/16/23

My love for you is great. You are my creation. I Am happy every time I see you and I wait for your heart to come to me.

The problem is I have waited for some of you, your whole lifetime. You make excuses for your sins and put off getting rid of them. You have waited far too long to repent and turn from these sins. The enemy, satan, is very pleased with your progress. He smiles when you do wrong and do not repent. He is happy to see you headed for his territory.

I gave everyone free will to choose. All I can do is get messengers to you and convict you thru the Holy Spirit. It is up to you to facilitate the change you have been avoiding. It is time to knock that sin out of your life and the ballpark. I Am waiting, anticipating you.

My Time is Your Time

02/16/23

I give of my time to each of you as you go through life. I give you your life and create your traits that will tend to prevail during your lifetime. I set you up in homes that will give you the experiences, that you will need, to grow—Both good and bad. I spend time watching you grow and change each year.

Many stay on the right path. But even more deviate down the wrong path, which many times will lead to the destruction of your soul. Much time is spent trying to correct paths that are off the mark, that they were meant for. These individuals will never reach the potential they were meant to achieve. Many times, it is one horrible event that tainted one's soul, to choose that incorrect path. satan is always there to facilitate help towards his kingdom. He lies, cheats, and steals whenever it is possible. It is on those bleak and horrible days that many go astray.

Don't look back but look forward to changing how you can perceive the world differently. The past is gone, and the future is coming. You can start to change your future NOW. I Am here to help with that process.

They say it's never too late. Switch your mind, so that your life will turn around. My love for you is great—Beyond words. Let's work together to accomplish that "new you."

02/17/23 Part Two

Repentance is how you humble yourselves and apologize for what sins you have done. Get on your knees and speak to me. Confess your sins, all of them. This may take a while. Talk to me and renounce these sins. Then take that new and clean path you have always avoided. It is important to get a relationship with me. I can help you with urges that want you to go back to these sins.

Sin doesn't enter Heaven. So, this is important preparation, so that you will enter my heavenlies. Renounce these sins verbally and tell me and Satan you will no longer accept these sins in your life. We are all sinners since the Garden of Eden was breached.

Man has a sinful nature, and this must be addressed by all.

If you have ever stolen, coveted, lusted, slept out of wedlock, had no forgiveness for someone, were homosexual AND the list goes on. These are all sins that must be addressed.

Each person is imperfect and at some point, they need to get ready to transition into a place of perfection. It is time NOW for transition. I cannot wait much longer. You may be "Left Behind" if you procrastinate. I love you and would be very saddened if you don't make it. No matter what your sin!

Change is What is Needed

02/17/23

Most hold on to what has always been. They dislike change and avoid it at all costs. Change is necessary for all, especially when circumstances around you differ from the norm.

If something is different, it is up to us to pay attention and modify what we do and how we act. To keep on the same path will bring us back to a past that no longer exists.

We must regroup and figure out a new scenario that will make more sense.

Change is one of those things people shy from. It is an unknown direction, that might have consequences, that may not be favorable. But if you don't change the direction, you have been going, you are bound to the same mistakes that you are currently trying to escape. Change is necessary when something does not work. It is imperative to take that chance that might be a bit terrifying to some.

I Am there to catch you, if the change you made, doesn't come out exactly as you had planned. We are here to try new avenues; to try new things. Change is the only way this can happen. Make that decision for change when you need to!

Running Amok!

02/18/23

Do you run in circles like a chicken without a head? Are you confused on what your next move is going to be? Are you reliant on others for your direction in life? It is now time to take control of your life and do what is necessary to center your soul with mine. We need to work as a team not a fragmented object that is not cohesive. We must be working together symbiotically and know that I will protect you no matter what is happening.

Running in circles is a component of fear and anxiety. I am not of these components. Always remember to think of me when you feel ill at ease and not centered in me. I Am a thought away, so near, that I can be touched.

You need to reset your thoughts to me alone and know I can do anything. There is nothing that is impossible for me.

As things change for the worse, do not fall into fear, anxiety hopelessness or fatigue of being in a situation you did not expect. Take a breath, recenter on me, rebuke the feelings you are having and move forward positively. Do not go back to old habits you are comfortable doing which cause the anguish you are feeling. Rebuke these feelings in my mighty name and continue whatever you are doing. I Am with you at all times. Yeshua

I Am

02/18/23

I Am with you, all the time. You are my creation and I love you more than you know. Each day that you are starting your day I wait to see what choices and things you will do and accomplish. You were made to be with me and everything in your life leads up to you finding this out. No matter where anyone in life is, I Am there to lead you, if this is your choice. I wait for you to have a revelation that this is your main purpose on Earth. Some miss that boat, but others please me daily. I wait daily to hear that you now believe in me and my Kingdom. This is the first step to Salvation. I Am excited when you make that first step.

I Am waiting for all of you. I Am patient but time is running out. Continue on the narrow path which leads to me. I love you!

Running Through the Woods

02/19/23

Like a knight in shining armor, I Am there to help you go thru the horrible things that will come upon this Earth. Much of everything will be in disarray. Roads, bridges, landscapes will all be out of place. Most will be stranded in certain areas and will not have the ability to leave unless it is by foot. As you run through the woods to escape what is coming upon the Earth, call on me. I Am just a moment away. I will hear you. Those who are mine will be protected and watched over. Do not worry about

where your next meal will come from and where to go. Angels will assist you. I Am able to help you no matter what is happening.

There are safe locations that I will provide when things get bad. Many will be led to them supernaturally. They will provide your needs both spiritually and physically. Many people will be saved thru these locations.

Time Ticking Down

02/19/23

Each day the clock is ticking down to my return. I Am closer than ever, and my return is immanent. I can hardly wait for the go ahead from the Father and wait to greet all with open arms. My love for you is great. I have waited for such a long time for these days to be upon the world.

Not much more time now. Be ready for incredible feats of healing, deliverances, limbs growing and even resurrections. Nothing will be commonplace. Each miracle will be a testimony of my love for my children.

Many who thought they would never become well again will be healed. Masses of people will give their lives to me. They will find their creator. No more confusions of where they need to be or what they need to believe. They will finally have the truth!

I Am Here with You

02/20/23

I Am with you when you wake up and go to sleep. I Am with you as you drink your morning coffee. I Am with you at work. I Am with you now. I Am the part of your day where you're not sure what you are going to do. I Am with you when you have direction. I know when things are not right and know when you feel bad. Every experience you have is for a reason. You grow as individuals whether you experience good or bad. Man is here to experience and feel and create as he walks this realm. Without good and bad, hot and cold, fast and slow, there is no ability to gage a

difference. These differences are of paramount importance in developing each individual.

The same with choices. If there are not two components that are opposites, you cannot make a choice. This is another way your soul develops to who you are in my Kingdom. Now is the time for you to make choices that will become eternal choices.

My Kingdom does not allow sin. My Kingdom expects your repentance and turning from your sins. Through prayer I can help you conquer those sins.

satan's rules are few. Some continue in their sin and do not find God (Jesus). The problem with satan's working model is that he lies, cheats and steals. His lies to you will bring you to Hell upon your death. It is not a party down there. It is a gloomy, lonely, dark, painful place that has unbreathable air. The rest of eternity is spent reliving horrors, over and over. There is no death, there is no do overs. This is your permanent home. Take your worst day on Earth and multiply its horrors by one hundred times. This might give you an idea of the mental and physical torcher his Kingdom provides. I do not send anyone to incur his wrath. Please wake up before it is too late.

A Minute to Midnight, Might Not Be Close Enough

02/20/23

We are at a critical time frame in history. Almost anything can happen with all the destruction that is happening around the world. Unfortunately, much of this destruction needs to happen for my plan of salvation to occur. Many still, do not know me. Many have been complacent in finding me. I Am is the only true God. I have seen centuries of false god's being idolized and worshipped. These statues and objects made from every conceivable material are just that—object with no meaning and no power.

Now it is close to midnight, and you need to wake up from your slumber. I wait for you to realize who your creator is. I wait for you to get on your knees and repent for your sins.

In case you don't know, sins are not allowed into heaven. I cannot quit your sins for you. You must do that and ask for help, if you need it. Pray for your salvation and ask me for help.

My Light Shines In the Darkness

02/21/23

I Am the light, the way, the truth. The only way to the Father God is thru me (Jesus). My light will pave the way to your destination. Darkness is not of me.

I provide the light to find your destinations, to see where you are going and where you have been. Without my light there is no day, no hope, no life. I Am all those things you rely on. My light shines for all to find. My light may be the only hope and glimmer you have to find your way out of darkness, that is descending more swiftly now. Each of us must "choose" the light. The light represents righteousness, honesty, love, kindness to others and is the antithesis of darkness. The two cannot work together; they are opposites.

Each choice for darkness brings you further into the abyss. It becomes harder and harder to step out of that trap that satan tries to ensnare you in. Be careful of your choices and directions in life. They are either going towards darkness or light. I can only be found in that light.

I Have Always Been Here- Where Have You Been?

02/21/23

I have given messages through my servants who follow me, yet I don't see many of you heeding these messages. Many seem to think that one can pick and choose from my bible and follow only the rules that are convenient for them. The Holy Bible is not a shopping list of items that

can be picked from. This book is my word. My word is me. I Am that word!

When you pick 15 out of 20 rules that you agree apply to you, you are doing yourself an injustice. Heaven is comprised of righteous individuals who were careful to read who I Am, and what they needed to follow me. They did not make the mistake of compromising the pages they digested, which formed the “new them.” They know the word was written as a complete document and they knew I would not accept less.

Many will be taken in the Rapture, but that number is relatively few when looking at the population of Earth. It is not impossible to be a good and righteous person, though, it does take effort. Many do not want to spend that time and effort. They are too busy doing what they wish to do with little concern of their creator or their eternal resting place. There are usually too many excuses along with their lack of follow thru. “I don’t want to do it” or “It’s important I do it” or “I need the money, so I’ll do it” is some of what I hear. Whatever their reasoning, they feel it is justified and they don’t look back.

You are now going to have to look back and examine who you have become while making excuses and promises you never keep. Do you really feel this is the type of person who will enter Heaven?

If I transported all the sins that all partake in, Heaven would become that sinful place you now call Earth. It will NOT happen. You need to make those changes NOW! Time is almost out, and your eternity waits in the balance.

I Love You

02/22/23

I made man knowing I would spend time with him in the garden. He named all the animals, and we had wonderful talks in the garden. Adam and Eve became part of sin when they did not follow my instructions. Today my children are much like Sodom and Gomorrah and Noah’s time.

Evil started to permeate most of humanity. DNA was being corrupted and it was time to clean up the Earth.

My son Jesus came to Earth so that he would give each person the opportunity to make it to Heaven. Repentance, abandoning your sins and giving your allegiance to him was all part of the plan.

satan has always been around to change my plans. Do not be caught by his snare. He will say or do anything that will try to convince you of his lies.

Read my word to know what I expect from my children. This way, if you stay focused on me, you will be much better off to fend off his attacks. Pray to me often in Jesus' name. The only way to me is in my son's name. Be kind, honest, righteous, loving and humble. These are some of the most important traits you can have. I am with you as you go thru this journey. Pray for help when needed and I will provide for my own. With Love, Yah

In the Clutches of the Enemy

02/23/23

My job as your creator is to try to wake you up so you will make it to Heaven. Some are more stubborn than others. They continue in their sins and do not heed any warnings that are given by many.

It is time to reevaluate why you are not heeding warnings. I have given many warnings from my children as well as signs in the Sun, Moon and Stars. Your weather is changing like never before. There is no more (rapidly depleting) ozone layer that keep most of the radiation from hitting your planet. Volcanoes and Earthquakes are going off in record numbers. Yet you still think all will be good.

I Am sorry to say things will continue in a spiral path downwards. It is imperative to leave your sins (repent) and do not go back to them. Acknowledge our creator and spend time with me (him). I am here waiting to hear from you. My children the consequences of sin are severe

and only you can make the decision to leave them behind. No sin makes it into Heaven.

The Walls of Jericho Come Down

02/23/23

Pray for change, pray for my will to be done, pray for all evil to be changed to good. Get on your knees and help the kingdom of God move in the right direction.

Prayer is imperative if you are leading a Christian life. It is part of the change, you can affect, in the world, as well as the change you create in yourselves. Prayer is important in getting to know your creator. Prayer is important in shutting down the enemy and causing destruction to be lessened. Prayer is important while blessing your food.

Those who do not pray have lost a great deal of effectiveness as a Christian. They are counting more on themselves and their flesh rather than what can be accomplished in the spirit. The spirit world can't be seen, but it is fueled thru prayers. Words have a great power in the spiritual realm. Speak out your words to affect the spirit realm. This is a war against good and evil. Do NOT let evil prevail on your watch. You are strong and bold, and your words DO make a difference.

02/24/23 (Part Two)

In this lifetime some of the things we do are totally worthless, while other things that are done are priceless. What is done in the spirit is done for the Kingdom whereas the flesh is superficial and eventually rots away.

It is up to each of us to find the spirit within us. We need to cultivate and make sure this attribute is prevalent in our lives. We get closer to spirit by prayer, repentance, and righteousness.

I live within each and everyone. My spirit will not tolerate sin and must be stopped for me to fully dwell within you. Each needs to address their sins to get closer to me. I did not create you to sin, I did not create

Heaven to house sinners. You do the math; will you make it into my Heavens the way you currently are?

If not, you must repent and turn from those sins. It is not too late to be with your creator, no matter what your sins have been.

My Light Will Shine in All the Righteous

02/24/23

Those who are of me will shine for all to see. They are my representatives here on Earth. They are the humble, meek, righteous, loving and kind that will show the world who I Am.

I Am proud to say they have spent many hours praying loving, helping and doing what most have not been willing to do. They search for my Kingdom daily and make sure they are covered in my blood. They pray for others and spend their time doing things most would not even consider as important. They will be the light of the world as things get darker.

My children, who have followed me closely, I am proud of your accomplishments. You will soon be taking your appointed places in my Kingdom. I love you. Yah

Winds and Rain and Snow

02/25/23

Winds and rain and snow will continue to pelt the Earth. Judgements are accelerating now. I have yet to see the masses go on bended knees. I wait for repentance. I wait for you to wake up. I wait for you to realize things are no longer normal. As I wait, the Earth moans and groans as changes occur. What was, will not be again. The skies are ripe with celestial bodies ready to make their appearances. These will not be able to be hidden much longer. As everything changes, I will be waiting for you to become part of my followers. Your salvation is a free gift, when you know me.

All Changes

02/25/23

All changes now. What was, is no more. Where we thought we were going in life, we aren't. What we thought we would do in the future, is gone. We are at the pinnacle of every conceivable change. We cannot even expect the mundane to be mundane.

Each thing that happens from this point on, is no longer under our control. Our thoughts deeds and actions need to change with change. We are captives in a play, we never paid to see.

As long as we stay the same, we cannot conform with these changes and the anomalies that we are not ready for. It is imperative we reevaluate everything from beliefs, things we thought we could count on, and which direction in life we will now head to.

Our lives are built on choices and a smart person will relook at situations when they occur.

We are currently in the end-times. You have a choice to be a good and righteous person, or one that follows sin. Those who choose sin will follow their father to his destination, not mine. We are so close to the end. Be so careful with your choices.

You are Formed in My Image

02/26/23

You are formed in my image. Everything you do should conform to me. Even though each of my children are individuals and have their own free will, it is imperative that you find your purpose while here on Earth.

Your purpose is to find your creator and know that it is important to adhere to the rules that were spoken into existence by me. Yes, there ARE rules to my Kingdom. I do expect you to be righteous, humble, loving and many other traits that can enter Heaven. Without learning these traits and conforming to Heavens rules, it is impossible to enter.

Each person does have free will. If they wish to conform to sin, hate, lies they start to take on the characteristics of the enemy. His realm is the diametric opposite of mine. Your choice for sin becomes your choice for his kingdom and not mine.

I have sent many messengers of the “good news” of my salvation for you. Many glosses over the words that have been sent and continue down the path of destruction. Only you can make that decision for my Kingdom. Only you can change if you want to enter Heaven.

Time has almost totally run out. Don't be left holding the bag of inequity (injustice or unfairness).

Start with repentance and telling me of the changes you will be making, and then follow thru!

Life is a Bowl of Cherries

02/26/23

Our life on Earth is about to change. What we have gotten use to will be no more. Time has run out and we are moving thru Revelation (last chapter of the Holy Bible) now at breakneck speed. All that has been written will progress now. John, while on Patmos, was privy to the future. He saw what would happen in end-times.

We are now playing out the script which has been given to you to read. It tells you that staying in sin will not get you to a desired place. It tells you that taking a mark on your right hand or forehead will bring you to the “Lake of Fire” (Revelation 13:16-18, 14:9-11). It tells you what I expect from the children who will follow me into Heaven.

This book is available to read and study. But how many do that? I Am the word, and that word is in a book that tells you the plot from start to finish. It's not difficult to understand, unless you don't read it.

For those who don't like or want to read, let me help. Sin doesn't make it into Heaven and the righteous will inherit the Kingdom of God.

Much Changes Now

02/27/23

Be ready for darkness. Be ready for my spirit to visit you. I will impart knowledge to you in the coming days. I will tell you why you need me and why you need to change all the things that are holding you back from my Kingdom. Things that must be addressed now. You have waited to the last moments and now IS the time to address what has been lost (salvation). Yes, it will take effort to change, what you have held on to for such a long time. Yes, it will not be simple. But with prayer and my help and direction, it will be much easier than you think. I will guide you and show you the way. I Am available to those who want change, so they can join me in Heaven. Each person is responsible for their own choices. I Am a choice. Sin is a choice. Doing nothing is a choice. Choose correctly.

Nothing has Changed From Century to Century

02/27/23

I have been around forever. I have seen patterns from generation to generation. Even though the eras and technology has changed immensely, the people have not. There have been many problems from one century to the next. People who are in power are some of the biggest perpetrators of society and they have waged war for unjust reasons in most cases.

Today is no different. I find a great deal of leaders have been paid off to do what they might not have done if those with money had not tempted them. Your governments have surely been toppled over with corruption to the highest degree.

Do not let what you see stop you from finding a place in your heart for me. Everything is meant to be a distraction, so you will not focus on me and my Kingdom. No matter what you see or witness, stay close to your creator. I will take care of my own. I Am here for you. No matter where

you are going in this lifetime, take me with you. I am your protection and provider. I love you.

What if Everything is a Fairy Tale?

02/28/23

What if everything you have been told is a fairy tale.? What if this world was manipulated by the few, to carry out their agenda and not the peoples? What if everything, even science, was a lie? What if all, that you thought, was directed in a way to give you erroneous information? What if all the books you have studied from, contained major misinformation? This is the state of the world right now. Most of what is known is wrong. Lies permeate the airwaves, our schools, many churches, and the things you consider as everyday knowledge. The only truth, that is of paramount importance, is that I Am your creator. I have always been. Each of you are reflections of me. The best parts of you, while being on Earth, are molded by my nature. It is time to find your way back to the truth and away from the lies. I Am waiting here to give you Salvation to help you back to your real home.

No matter what happens around you, focus on me. Repent of all sins and stop those sins. Pray to me often. I Am only a prayer away.

Forgive Others if you Want to be Forgiven

02/28/23

My Kingdom is based on love and acceptance for one another. Each person who makes it to Heaven are pure, loving, kind and know how to treat others. Each of us are responsible for what we do while we are on Earth. We try to become better individuals while we are on Earth. Some people never learn that “treat you neighbor like yourself” is one of the most important rules I have. Each person needs to look at how they treat others. They need to evaluate; is this how I would want and expect to be treated? If not, they need to modify their behavior. I judge what is in

each person's heart. It is a matter of love for your fellow human beings. Without love, it is hard to forgive. That is why I expect all to forgive anyone that has done you wrong. I will forgive you, if you will forgive others.

Eenie Beanie, Chili Beanie

03/01/23

Like the title, does your life really make sense without me? Are all the toys and gifts you give to yourself fulfilling? Have you ever wondered if there was more to life than work and family?

There is a purpose to each of your lives. Only by knowing your creator can you totally be happy and fulfilled. All other outlets are lacking that portion that you look at, as empty. I fill that void, I give you understanding of why you are here, and your purpose. Most don't have a purpose in life. They just go through the motions filling their time with many unfruitful acts. Some medicate to lessen the loneliness and lack of direction in their lives.

I Am your creator and the architect of each of you. Plugging into my existence is imperative if you wish to know your purpose and function in life.

If you have not found me, as of yet, make that final step to complete your eternity with me. You will never regret it.

03/10/23

I make sense of this world when nothing else is apparently sane. I show you the way to go when there "seems" to be no way out. I Am with you as you navigate the turns and the byways of life. I Am who I Am. No matter where you go, I will try my best to lead you in the correct direction. It is so important to listen to my still voice. Barely perceptible, yet there. As things change and morph to the unknown, spend more

time with me. Your directions will be influenced by me, to help where you need direction (guidance)

Each day will bring on new challenges. What you thought about life in general will change with your surroundings. The veil is thinner and thinner, and these worlds are merging now. Be ready for the unknown and different. For even though you do not know of this realm, you will be introduced soon.

Again, spend time with me in all the ways that make you, my children. You will find that is time that is well spent!

Green Monsters and Goblins

03/02/23

My Kingdom has an array of many components. Some seen, and some unseen. One is the spiritual realm and the other is the fleshly (Earth) realm. As time progresses these realms will eventually merge causing much dismay and panic. My words can be used to fight off these entities that will soon be seen.

Many assume that because things can't be seen, they are not there. This is not true. These entities exist, whether seen or not seen.

Spiritual Warfare is available to all to conquer any warfare (entities) that you encounter. I Am in the words you use. Use my name to change the atmosphere's that you encounter. Pray against the evils you see. Jesus

Changes at a Breakneck Speed

03/02/23

As the months have passed you may have noticed the changes in climate. You may have noticed that the temperature is nothing like it used to be in your area. You may have even noticed that nothing is really the same as it was previously.

I Am at work to wake you up! These not-so-subtle changes have not yet woken many of you. You are still saying it is “Global Warming & Climate change.” Really??

Why do you think I change your surroundings? It is to give you a perspective that things are not right and to tell you to reevaluate what you have thought in the past and give it a new direction. It is important to use the cognitive processes, I gave you. Without thinking things thru you cannot achieve a different direction or outcome. Wake-up, wake-up, WAKE-UP! The weather will become wilder as time moves forward.

My Heart Beats with Yours

03/02/23

I live inside each of you. I created you to be part of me and my Kingdom. Many who are sinning will find it much harder to get close to me. Sin and righteousness do not intermingle well. They are opposites. The more sin you partake in, you will find, more demonic forces will attach to your soul. Now is the time to give up your sins and move to becoming the righteous person I originally made you to be.

It is a choice that is made for good or bad. It cannot be both. The enemy's job is to lure you into sin and to make you comfortable with things, I have deemed abominable. Much sin can be corrected by repenting of it. Ask for my help to stop your sin. Then you need to follow thru, when the devil temps you, once again, not to partake in the sin you have renounced. Yes, it does take effort, but what in life that makes a difference doesn't?

Heaven is for those whose sins have been addressed. It is not for the partakers of sin. If you are not righteous, change directions.

Each Day, Each Hour, Something Happens in the World

03/03/23

You can count on change, catastrophes, and anomalies throughout the world. These are put there or allowed sometimes to wake you up.

I expect prayer from all my children. Prayer circumvents certain catastrophes that are slated to happen. Your prayer helps in minimizing and changing your surroundings and without prayer bad things just happen.

All prayers make it to heaven and make a difference in outcomes. Pray for your Salvation. Pray for any sins that still must be eradicated and totally stopped. I can help.

Get on your knees and talk with me daily. I love when you spend time with me.

The Clouds Move In

03/03/23

The darkness falls. Each of you will be paralyzed by this darkness to certain degrees depending on your walk with me. This will be a warning of why you need my Kingdom. This will be a warning of things to come. A great deal of people will wake-up during this time, but still will refuse to get rid of sin. Sin, I will remind you, cannot enter Heaven. Sin is of the enemy, and not me.

Change which routes you're on. I Am on the other path you have not tried. I will guide you and help you along if you ask. My light will illuminate the path to righteousness. Start to hike the path that leads you to me.

Running Through the Annals of Life

03/03/23

Our lives are conducted from start to finish with purpose, direction and hopefully love. I give you the ability to learn and grow each and every day. With each lesson you tell me who you are, by your actions. You either make me proud when you learn something new and stick to it, or

you disappoint me. But I love you either way. You are my children and none of you are perfect. This is why, because time has run out, you must stop all sin and follow righteousness. Your eternity is poised on what you do before your final days on Earth. Each of you must wake up to the times you're currently living in.

Sin does not enter into Heaven. Some seem to think I will make exceptions because I Am a loving God. I Am loving but have rules that must be adhered to. My instructions on entering Heaven are included in my word (Holy Bible). Read it to find out if you will be joining us. I won't make an exception for willful sin. It's not too late, you need to address it now!

The Trumpets are Blaring

03/04/23

As the trumpets sound off, many will be taken to their Heavenly Kingdom. Their time on Earth will come to an end and they will find fulfillment in their Heavenly home.

Many will not make the Rapture. They will not be able to leave Earth until a time they have given their lives to me, repented and stopped their sins. Too many believe all they need to do is say a small prayer and then carry on their lives the way they have in the past. This is not how it works.

There are many things that must be addressed if you sin. Repentance, true repentance is necessary.

No matter where you are in life, I am here to guide you, if you let me. Ask for help and it will be given. I love you and want you to make it into my Kingdom.

Happy to Be Alive

03/04/23

This will be one of the most exciting and interesting times of your life. Those of you who have followed me closely and are in my word daily, you

will be moved to positions of power with healings, deliverances and guiding those to Salvation. The great harvest has arrived. We will work together to bring in the harvest. It will be plentiful. The workers are few but mighty and will accomplish all that they were sent out to do.

Your love for people is a critical component for who is chosen for this work. You have stayed the narrow road and made my business, yours. There is nothing that you haven't done to serve me and the Kingdom. I now will give out the gifts that you have been waiting for. I love you dearly and wait to be with you.

Yahshua

I Am the Morning Star

03/05/23

I Am with you no matter where you are or where you go. I Am with you in the mornings as you awake and with you when you sleep. I Am with you as you work and go thru your busy day. I Am with you as you eat. Why is it that most have not figured out I Am there? What must I do to help you awake to my presence?

Those who know I exist and am ever present, I applaud you. You spend time with me, you read my word, you show your love for others, while you go thru your day.

As time winds down, I will be even more present within you. You, the ones who keep my word, are chosen for a time that has never been seen like this. Amazing feats will be done in my name. No matter what happens, I will be there to guide you, as a whole unit. I Am, will be in each healing, each word you say.

Nothing will be as important as the times that are about to hit the Earth. Be ready to take your positions and help with the harvest!

No Matter Where You Are, I Will Guide You

03/05/23

My chosen ones, I Am here with you and live within you. You have prevailed through much over these many last years. You have served me well and have done what I have asked. You have not complained or shirked your responsibilities. You know who I Am and have treated me with reverence, while being humble. Many of you know your assignments that are soon to be enacted. You do not fear what is to come but hold me to my promises. You will be brave like my mighty warriors of the past. Changes are soon to come upon you so that you can carry out your assignments. I Am thankful for the workers that will Harvest the fields- You!

The Time is Here

03/06/23

The time is here for all to be ready, for the starting gate is lined up, and all is to be released. All things will change and morph to something none of you will recognize. Your everyday lives will become the turmoil that hits the Earth, and no one will be the same.

To my chosen, you will be ready for the jobs you were created to do. You will be there to help those who need to hear of me and how I can help them.

You will be with me while we heal the broken and damaged, that will surround you. Many will flock to you and your brilliance. You will have answers they have been waiting for, their whole lives.

I Am with you to help and guide you in all that will be done. Miracles, even greater than in my time, will occur. The Harvest will be plentiful.

School is Out

03/06/23

Many have spent years learning, listening and watching their teachers. Yet today, I find most still don't have a clue of what is happening around them. They believe they are educated, worldly and generally intelligent,

but most do not see what is right in front of them. They go on with their day like nothing is different and expect change non the less.

Change comes from action, direction and follow thru. It does not happen on its own.

Many continue with their sins and do not look at the possible consequences of continuing this path. Sin has worked well for them, their whole lives. So why change?

As these educated individuals see that their surroundings and circumstances are changing a breakneck speed, they need to stop and change the path they have travelled on their whole lives. What has worked in the past will no longer work if they expect to enter my Kingdom. All sins will not enter my Kingdom. It is imperative to change your direction now.

I love you all but holding on to what will not work in the near future must be addressed by all. Don't hold on to what will eventually drown (down) you. I am kind, but also firm. NO SIN makes it into Heaven.

Jingle Bells is NO More

03/07/23

I Am the God of order. Everything has its place in the world. You will soon see my heavenly bodies that are not normal, in the skies. You will watch in amazement to the show that the skies will provide. This should act as a catalyst in waking one up. Things are no longer like they were in Kansas, anymore. Christmas will not be what it has been, for many in the past. Thanksgiving will be at a loss. All things will be reset by my hand, and many will need to regroup and figure out why things are like they are. Yes, your governments around the world will have "plausible" answers for all things, but most will not believe them to be true.

Each person needs to find me before it is too late. Their sins must be addressed and repented for. They must learn how to stay on the straight and narrow road and do not refind (rediscover) the wide road.

Each of you are responsible for the sins you allow in your life. Sins are not allowed into Heaven. If you continue down the road to destruction (sin), you will wind up in satan's external resting place. I have warned numerous ways and through numerous people. Will the next person, that comes to you, wake you up? I hope so!

I Am That Which I Am

03/07/23

Most do not know me like my chosen vessels do. They believe by reading my word once a month or asking something of me a couple times a week, this is a relationship.

If you had a special person in your life and you spent 5 minutes a few times per week speaking to them, would they understand? Would they call that a relationship? By the same token, when someone can't spend some quality time with their creator, it shows me their priorities.

My priorities have always been to be close to my children. But this is a two-way streak. One side cannot hold it up by themselves. Remember that you were formed in my image. This means we are similar in many ways. I am saddened when my children can't give me the time of day. It hurts and its lonely.

You can get closer to me, with spending time with me. Read my word, talk to me, pray for others, learn of my life on Earth. Everything you do brings you one step closer to knowing me and having a relationship. I wait to hear from you.

My Name is I Am

03/08/23

My name is I Am, and I Am your creator. I have always been and will be forever. You were delicately made by me. Everything about you is reflected by who I Am. Nothing you do is insignificant. Everything is

recorded and watched by me. Whether you do right or wrong, there are consequences one way or another.

My Kingdom is beyond the scope of understanding. There are too many levels and layers to comprehend. But the one area of knowledge that is available to you, is your creation. You are intricately made in my image and my love for you is without measure.

My Kingdom awaits you. But to enter you must be clean of sin. You must give up the fleshly covering that holds you back. You must renounce your sins and turn from them. Sin does not enter Heaven. Change is important to enter. Stop all sins now. Your eternity is either with me or the enemy. It is your choice.

Our Dungeons in Life

03/08/23

Each of us are part of God. Created in his image. Our DNA is patterned by him which gives us all our characteristics, personality, body types and abilities. We come into the Earth as a clean slate (except for generational curses) and learn as we go along the way of life. As we pick up habits from those we learn from, our souls take on additional luggage that we were not originally built to take. Many pieces of luggage we take on, become the sins that weigh us down. Like a plane must be balanced before taking off, we must circumvent sins, so we are able to function properly. Sins weigh us down and unbalance our soul.

It is up to each of us to repent of sins, stop these sins and we become free of the chains that bind us to these encumbrances. Sin is a weight that upsets your equilibrium in life. One must make a conscience effort to forego the fleshly nature of sin and move into the spiritual nature that is free from this heavy weight.

Repentance and turning from sin does just that. It resets you so you can follow a spiritual path. It gives you the ability to see me and my Kingdom

more clearly. Sin does not enter Heaven. Unrighteousness is part of your flesh. Make sure you leave these traits so we can be joined in Heaven.
Your Father in Heaven

Pride- Me, Myself and I

03/09/23

The stench of pride has permeated a great majority of this generation. Satan has had his hand in making sure that most feel they should only have the best of everything. They have been trained to receive awards for next to nothing. They have been given accolades for the slightest of achievements. They are patted on the back for things done, whereas in past generations, these things would have gotten no recognition. As this generation grew up, they have had an over inflated opinion of themselves. Their pride is off the charts.

It is time to humble yourselves and bring yourselves down to Earth. No more me, myself and I. It is time to give to others and not center on yourselves.

Humbling oneself means to get on your knees and ask for forgiveness of all the things you have done wrong in your lifetime. It means you are truly sorry and see your error of your ways. It means stopping all sins and showing me your proud demeanor will stop and shift to humbleness and meekness.

I Am a God that forgives. The first step to becoming humble is realizing one's faults. If you can humble yourself, I can forgive. Don't wait another day, there is not enough time to balance your destiny on the fence you have been sitting on.

The Night and the Knight

03/09/23

The darkness that will descend can be likened to a living entity. The darkness is so thick it is alive. When confronted with this darkness one

will experience something that has never been experienced in the past. They will question “How can you feel darkness”?

Many things will hit your planet in the near future that will not be understood by many. People will wait for their knight in shining armor to take them away from this “new” reality they are experiencing. But unfortunately, there is no knight but only the darkness.

Demonic forces will take a front-seat to the terrors that will envelop the masses. Most will not know how to deal with what they are experiencing. Much of the reality we have been trained to accept will be widened to incorporate new and different entities, feelings, and thoughts. It will be a wake-up call for most. What they thought they understood, will be circumvented with a “new model” of life.

My Little Place

03/10/23

Each of us have a place we call home. It is where our roots are. It is where we go to feel at peace and relax. Many will be displaced in the coming months due to rain, snow, hail, blizzards, tornadoes, earthquakes and more. As these catastrophes happen, please know I haven't forgotten you. I Am with you.

My word must come to fruition and in many cases, destruction is part of the inevitable, coming to pass. Stay as close to me as possible and pray often. I hear your every word. Much must happen for the harvest to be plentiful. Part of this is the chaos and turmoil many will experience. Stay strong. My chosen will be taken care of.

My Time is Your Time

03/11/23

Time does not exist like one believes. In the Heavens you will not have a need for clocks. Time is used on Earth to separate segments of your life into components that can be measured. I can speed up or slow down

time. I can give the illusion of things taking forever or time moving so fast you can't believe it's already gone.

Time is a constraint. Unfortunately, your time is out. Things will proceed as the scriptures tell you they will. Everything will change and morph to what it needs to be, to continue the path that has been set by me.

The Heavens are awaiting those who can figure out the times we are currently living in. Those who have watched for my return. Those who read or listen to my word. Those who spend their time with me. Those who follow my rules. Those are my chosen, those are the ones who will help with my Harvest.

Calm Before the Storm

03/11/23

Even though it has been a very hectic and uneasy last three years, this is only the calm before the storm.

The storm will include financial sectors, pharmaceuticals, stock markets, destruction that the likes have never been seen before. Calamities will be everyday occurrences, and many will be displaced during these events.

I Am still waiting for repentance from the masses but have not seen many budge.

As each calamity hits and affects different sets of people, many will start to wake up. I allow this to happen to get your attention. Your attention is needed for we are in the last days.

Your soul, after you pass away, goes to one of two destinations. Whether you believe in Hell or Heaven, will not make the least bit of difference.

Belief in Father God and Jesus while following his commandments will bring you to heaven. Any other belief brings you to satan's territory, Hell.

Many have been warned numerous times about how important it is to believe in the one and true living God. I Am not a man that I would lie. I Am your creator and love my creation. I gave you free will to make a choice. A lack of commitment to a choice is a choice for satan. Before

neatly shuffling this off and putting it into the bin that reads “LATER”, I suggest you look at your eternity and where you want to spend it. I Am only a belief away. I can be found with starting with a prayer and repentance. I will lead you from there, if you ask. I love you. Jesus

The Movement of My Spirit

03/12/23

The movement of my spirit is going to be so ever present. Many will feel me flowing through them like never before. We will do miraculous feats as in the days of Acts, but greater. My spirit will guide, instruct and show what is needed for those to be healed. Whether psychological or physical healings, these will occur and astonish all. Each person, the chosen, doing healings will work with my spirit to accomplish a Harvest that will be not only successful, but incredible.

There will be a designated number of days that these healings and miracles will take place.

I wish that all will get to know me more intimately thru the healings I have provided, and that they will come to salvation thru them.

I Am ready for change, and I Am ready to start. The Harvest will be one of the “timeless wonders” that all will talk about.

Clouds of Joy

03/12/23

Clouds move around the Earth each and every day. They cover many things that can't be seen and impede your view that may have given you sight of the unknown. One day you will meet me in the clouds. A joyous occasion for both of us.

Clouds carry rain that permeates the ground. Clouds are there for many reasons. Many clouds will be moved from their resting places. The masses will see what has been hiding in the sky. The Nibiru system lurks

in the upper atmosphere. Many will be astounded at what they see in the air. Everything will seem out of its place.

The time is now for much to change. What was, will not be again. We move fully into Revelation and the sands of time continue to tick down.

I have created the sun, moon, stars, comets and planets to do my work. My words have been said and set. I will bring forth the future. Most of my children live in the present. Now, we move forward to the future of mankind.

Auroras Fill the Daylight Sky

03/13/23

What a sight, their swirling colors

Paint the sky, with colors of an unnatural hue

They swirl and swish the disheveled sky

Their beauty unseen, will now be seen

By all who know my name

The canvas of lights, what a sight

They dance like heavens light

Up and down, they swirl around

To make us know our time is now

Colored lights, what a sight

Darkness comes, after the lights!

Your Source of Life

03/13/23

Abundance, joy, love, strength in weakness, soul searching, to have, to give, to be is what life is about. It is about our connecting to our true source and light. It is about connection. It is about all that is. There is nothing more important than being. Nothing makes sense without me. Nothing is connected without the source. Its source is me, the great I Am.

I Am your source of power and life. I Am your ability to do. I Am part of you. Plug into your source of life before it's too late, for we are at the starting gate.

Blessings Learning Lessons From Life

03/12/23

Many are blessed with the privilege of a wonderful home life, food, toys and trinkets that keep them occupied. Others, this is not at all the case. Each person has lessons to learn while on Earth. For those who are affluent the lessons may be tailored to see if they can be honest in a dishonest world. One may have health issues and may be learning how to deal with adversity. Each person has been given areas that they can learn from. Maybe there's a relative you can't stand. You need to learn forgiveness. Or how about the person who is a sinner? What does he need to learn? Sin becomes part of you as you partake in it. Demonic forces are given permission to enter you when you do wrong. These individuals need to learn to stop sinning and get right with rules that were written for my Kingdom long ago.

We are all on this planet to learn something we need instilled in us, to forward our advancement. We learn from our mistakes and hopefully change our course when we realize we have been going the wrong direction. It's time to reevaluate where you are and where you are going. I Am waiting to catch you.

All Together in Unison

03/14/23

There is a handful of people who are in unison with their creator. They know that I Am is with them, at all times, and lives within them. They are thankful for the time that is spent in prayer, reading my Holy word, talks

we have together and doing works (yes, I said works), for the Kingdom. Each of them knows I belong in their lives and count on me daily.

Now is the time for you to shine. Now is the time for people to be drawn to me thru you. You are the conduit that will connect the lost to the living. You are their lifeline and rescue.

Each will have assignments. There will be no confusion or misunderstandings. All will work in unison with me. You will be kept busy with extremely rewarding works.

I love you all and appreciate the dedication you have shown for my Kingdom.

The curtain is starting to open. Be ready.

Things are About to Start

03/14/23

Many have been waiting for a long time for the show to begin. Some of my chosen have been waiting 20 years, some 10, some 5 and some more and some less. They have waited patiently and have wondered when things would commence.

It is time now, to get ready for what is to happen upon the Earth. My chosen will be given much honor thru my countenance (Light- Psalms 4:6). They will represent me to the fullest and show my love for all thru their actions.

I want all who participate in the Harvest to be ready for the most fulfilling work of their life. They will have glorified bodies to do their work unhampered. Each will do amazing feats that can only be classified as movie-special effects. Be ready for a ride of a lifetime.

All Together in Unison

03/15/23

This world is a working symbiotic entity that has many components that make it tick. From the most minuet item to the grandest of things, all

works to make up a world that is my creation. Sometimes creations are in need of repair, if they break down. Adam and Eve were the catalyst for the start of the breakdown. Many decades have been devoted to repairing the damage that was initiated by them. I Am here to complete the repairs that need to be addressed to complete my word (story).

Each person who is a sinner must make a decision for right or wrong. They cannot have both good and bad within them. My heavenlies are without sin. Most know their sin would eventually catch up with them. They knew that continuing the sin(s) they are addicted to, would not work out well in the end. We are **NOW at the END**. I give you a last chance to correct these sins and make a decision for right and stop the wrong. I Am a just God and expect my children to follow my rules. Deep within you, you already know what is right and what is wrong. You must act upon it now or forever go to the enemies “Non-Resting” place.

There are only two locations upon your death. Which do you choose?

Calamity at Every Turn

03/15/23

We are now getting into the season where you will see the turmoil turn into destruction. Much will not be recognizable in the coming months. Whether it is riots, stampedes, earth shifts, rain, hail, tornadoes or anything else, you will see the devastation that will come upon the Earth. Most believe things will go back to normal. There will **no normal** anymore. Each day will bring more unexpected surprises.

I Am a God of order, not chaos. But when things get so bad, chaos is the only thing that will wake up the masses.

I do this with a heavy heart, but these things must be done to save the children who do not know me yet. Until they repent and ask for forgiveness of their sins, they are in danger of not making it into Heaven. Heaven does not allow for sin. By repentance and staying away from your sins permanently you repair the breaches that have been in your armor

(soul). All breaches must be repaired before coming to Heaven. I await your decision. God

Is it Possible to Calm the Storm?

03/16/23

The storm is every event you see coming to fruition. It is every problem that is now plaguing Earth. The storm is coming fast and furious. The storm is on its way and will not be stopped. My WORD is me. My WORD will not be altered. I Am my WORD. No matter what happens all should look to me for refuge. I Am your protection in this storm. Hide under my wings and take shelter. The storm (more sever) will soon start. Many avenues of security that most have counted on, will be disrupted. The ones who do not know me will have the opportunity to become one of my sheep. I will herd them into safety and give them shelter if they ask. When you ask for help it is imperative you repent of sins not addressed in the past. Any sins that you partake in must be stopped. Speak to me daily as you would a friend and be humble. Forgive others, and I will forgive you. Ask for help, if you find forgiveness of others, next to impossible. With my help, nothing is impossible. Get water baptized (full immersion) in my name and know I will protect my own.

Each and every day will be a challenge, but with me, at the helm, you will be protected.

Your Father in Heaven

Forks and Knives and Spoons Go Together

03/16/23

Each day we try our best to do what we think is important. We go to work, we help our families, and we go on vacations so we can relax. Each of us are captives to our situation and surroundings and lifestyles. Each day is usually similar to the last. Now is the time to get out of your

methodical world you have been living in. It is time to find the source of your existence.

You may have noticed that things have not been consistent for the last 3 years. You will now find the future is even more unsure than that set of utensils that you expect to go together. When things change, a smart person will reassess what changes need to be made. One of the most important decisions is asking Jesus into your life. I Am your creator and even though you have not acknowledged me in the past or have not followed my rules, I would still love to get to know you. I can help you more than you know.

Make a better decision from what you have done in the past. Things will get progressively worse. Read my word. You need me.

Age of Reason

03/17/23

When you look at the world today, you see no reason for what is transpiring around the world. What has happened, especially in the last three years. Why? The Age of Reason ended and now we see the result of nothing making sense. We are at a crossroads where the veil is being opened and what has not been seen in the past is slowly making “themselves” felt and perceived. Each person is subject to a new world, new perceptions, new feelings, that were unknown to them in the past. What was, will never be again. A new paradigm has emerged and all need to recalibrate themselves if they are to survive this shift. I Am your shelter in this storm. I Am the protection you seek. I Am there for you when you ask. I Am has always been here, but many have not noticed. This is your chance to follow me. I Am a God who loves you. My Kingdom is sin free. Why would I want to bring sin into Heaven? It would not make sense. Repent of your sins and follow my rules. Never deny me. I will hear you, if you make me your God, in your heart.

Catfish and Crawdads Both Start with C

03/17/23

Christ also starts with a C. Do you see the “C” is the most important person (God) that you should be acknowledging, each and every day.

He is your provider, creator and the person who can bring you to Salvation. He is the way, the truth, and the life. There is no life without him. Christ took on your sins and paid for your transgressions with his life. There was no sin in Christ, he was perfect in all ways. Without Christs death, our sins would not have been atoned for. Each of us has the opportunity to enter heaven because of Christ. Our sins are not allowed into heaven. So, we must make sure we check them (sins) at the door by repenting, asking for forgiveness and making sure these sins are not revisited. God sent his son, Jesus, to Earth so that all would have this ability to enter into Heaven. The next step is yours. It is your free will that gets you into Heaven, along with your commitment to Jesus/God. He awaits you.

Sin is a Choice

03/18/23

Each person is a unique individual, who becomes who he is with the experiences, troubles, happiness that each partakes in during their lives. As they go down one path they may find love, another distrust, another intrigue. Each person is responsible and held accountable for the paths that are taken in life.

Even when you are too far down an incorrect path, there is always the ability to stop and turn back. But do you? Most will take a bad situation and continue on that incorrect path rather than rethinking out their situation and making a more sound decision. Why is it that most will not spend those extra moments to renavigate? Usually, those are the individuals that will say “I had NO choice.” Everyone has a choice(s) in life. These choices are who you are. They comprise the fabric of what

makes you who you are. One can always choose right over wrong. There might be consequences for that correct choice, but it is sometimes, that way, that should be chosen, non the less.

Sin is a choice over righteousness. Most will make light of their sin and continue doing what the flesh deems as comfortable. Sin is similar to a cancer that takes over the body. It generally grows over time. It is up to the individual to stop the cancer and initiate the cure. The cure is so simple. Repentance, stopping the sin and not returning to it.

I wish that all my children would realize sin is a choice. Sin does not make it to heaven. Choose correctly.

The Fence Parable

03/18/23

There is a fence that a man sat on his whole life. He balanced himself on its slim edge and even learned to walk precariously on that edge. He would spend his life balancing himself. What he didn't know was that the top of the fence, that he walked and balanced on, was where satan resided. For he never realized by not making a decision, one way or another, he had already made the decision that would bring him off the deep end, into the abyss. That fence is where a great deal of people sits. Either make a decision, for right or wrong, but by sitting there, that decision has already been made for you. Your choice you thought you had, is gone.

All Right

03/18/23

My life upon your Earth was not an easy one. Many thought very lowly of me. I was scoffed at and mocked at a good portion of the time. Many could not recognize me, for who I represented, at the time. Even though life was difficult and very lonely at times, I was all right. I had my Father to talk to whenever I needed advice or help with a situation. I spoke to

him about my encounters and miracles done in his name. I praised him for his faithfulness to attending to my needs and gave him honor and glory.

Now, the way the Kingdom is set up, you pray to God in my name (Jesus). I Am there with you like he was for me. We are both there for you when you want to talk. Learn to hear my still small voice that can lead and guide you. I want to help as you go thru your trials and tribulations upon Earth. I will lead and guide like it was done for me. If you have not asked and spent time with me, now is a perfect time. I just happen to have time designated just for you!

Your Walk

03/19/23

Your walk with me will never be perfect. But what is important, is your concern and effort and steadfastness in attempting to rid yourself of the sins in your life. Ask for my help and together we can accomplish anything. Yes, it will take effort, but what in life doesn't? You are my children; I Am there with you when things are working out great and when things are disastrous. Count on me to make things better as you spend quality time with me and my word.

My job is to make you in my image. Of course, when you are refined, you will be ready for the heavenlies. Together we make this happen. Together we become one.

A Light Bulb Moment

03/19/23

Each of us go thru life thinking we are doing the best we can for the situations we have been put in. Whether it be family, friends, work or retirement we strive to be the best at what we know and have been given, in the past. No matter where you are in life, I Am has a purpose and direction in life that gives you opportunities to grow and change.

With these opportunities you are given a scenario that might put you in a new direction that may have never occurred to you in the past. It is important to pay attention to these opportunities, even when they seem petty and insignificant. One never knows if this opportunity will bring you closer to me and the Kingdom. Choices are made thru these enactments, and they show who you truly are. Did you think of yourself, or did you think of the other person? Did you wonder what you would get out of it, or what the other person would benefit from? These are all areas we have grown in, by who we think of first. Is it you or the other person? As you go thru life it should never be me, myself, I, and my family. There are others out there. Many have not learned this yet. Open your opportunities by helping others and watch yourself grow (soul). Life is your learning playground. Have fun!

Troubled Times

03/19/23

I Am in control of all that you see, feel and experience in this world. I created you and know many will eventually come back to your home with me. As things that you are not familiar with, gets introduced into your reality, I will guide you if you ask.

Many emotions, sights, apparitions and even things you thought were fictitious will now enter your plain of existence. Much will not be understood or comprehended, but non-the-less, will be there. Those who have followed me over the last years already know that we are in for troubled times. They have tried to prepare others but have been shunned in more ways than one. It will be these individuals that will take up their crosses and be my Army. They will make the difference for the salvation of countless souls. Many will flock to these individuals that will now shine bright with my essence. Change will come in many avenues. No matter where my forces go, they will bring my light and essence with them. Many people will change with the encounters they have had with

these chosen individuals. Healings of every type will occur to change not only the physical but mental status of people who will go to the light. I Am that light!

Turtle Dove

03/20/23

Whether it is a turtle, a dove, a horse, a cat, I made them all. I Am with all people and watch your progress as you make it thru your sojourn on Earth. Your free will gives you options every day. There are choices that can be changed, modified and even thrown in the wind to find a new direction. Not every choice is considered a good choice. It is so important to think about your decisions before you make them. If you have been on automatic pilot the last few years, now is the time to rethink all your decisions that have been based on lies, deceit, and misinformation. Whatever the input that has come in (if bad), has caused bad input to come out.

The world is changing, and many are finding out that this world is not what they have been told.

I Am the only true and living God. I created you to reflect my image. This is the only truth that makes a difference. I Am love, but also expect a child of mine to follow my rules.

Now is the time for you to recalibrate.

The Anvil

03/20/23

We work together to do the work that is ever so prevalent upon this Earth. Together we will move mountains, forge trails, and give directions to those who are in need.

Together we are the Army that will make a difference, while showing my love thru the workers of the Harvest. We will prevail, we will be victorious, we will make a difference. We are the Army that has been

chosen to do the work in the fields. We will take the bundles of wheat and refine them so they can become ready. Many groups will need refining and sifting in the coming Harvest. Our presence will help them find their way.

I Am God and like a conductor, I will lead each soul into a symphony of my presence and will direct them into my heavenlies. Each person will become that symphony of vibrations that become music to my ears. Their purpose will now be known (to many) and ears and eyes will open fully. Hearts will soften and I Am, will be there, to catch them. I will not lose one.

Ladder of Knowledge

03/21/23

We are the children of the most high. We do his will, if we are about him. To be born-again means following him as closely as possible. We are his children whether we do right or wrong. But it is difficult to get close to him, when we are disobedient. God created each of us to be individuals with the ability to make choices and decisions, whether right or wrong. It is now time to find the correct path to the Father. Many of us have not fine-tuned our walk. There is a need to do what is right if we are to make it to Heaven.

Today is the day you need to streamline all sins to nothingness. Each of us are responsible for our actions. A soul full of sin can't enter Heaven. It is your job to change what your soul is filled with. I can lead you, but you must do the changes that will initiate yourself into spotlessness. It has always been your choice. What do you choose?

Time in a Bottle

03/21/23

Our time on Earth, is a drop in the bucket, of our existence. We were created to have experiences that the Father can experience with us.

Much of the time, we have on this plain of existence, is wasted and not thought out. Most have patterns that repeat day in, day out. Very little varies.

No matter what happens, it is important to know the only thing that matters is one's soul. Your soul was given to you for a purpose. To experience, learn, love and grow. Unfortunately, most growth is not seen from year to year. Most continue repeating the same patterns with little to show for it. The things that most think our important, are not even secondary.

When you help someone, when you show love and when you care for others, these are the things that make a difference. It is not how much you make, how much education you have or what race or competition you have participated in.

We are all judged at the end of life. What did you do to make my Kingdom a better place to live? Were you kind to others, did you love and have compassion for those you don't know? Did you do what was right while living your life? All these factors are important in who you have become. I hope I can be proud of you and say, "Well Done."

Coins Are Not the Only Change

03/21/23

Change is coming upon this Earth like never before. What you have known and had as your comfort zone will be erased by what is coming. The things that will upset your Earth will be volcanos, earthquakes, tornados, winds, hurricanes, flooding, meteorites, fires and darkness. This will start to rapidly take over as common day occurrences. But yet most will just think this is an anomaly, a burp in the system, which will go away.

All these "anomalies" will NOT go away but will intensify. I Am going to wake the children of Earth. It is time to get their attention. I have tried to wake you up, but to no avail. The few that hear and know what is

coming, have also attempted to wake you children. But you listen not. The next set of occurrences should get your attention. I will wake you, for I do not want to lose you. Pay attention to all that will follow. Wake-up, I love you.

Your Father in Heaven

All In

03/22/23

My spirit guides and directs those who listen. I show them the way, the truth, the life. It is only me, that directs the good and righteous acts that are done in my name. Each person has the ability to follow me or follow the enemy and indulge in sin.

When a vessel is mature it continuously follows my direction and leading of the spirit. It is important to keep your vessels pristine for the enemy is very clever with temptations it provides. All of you encounter temptations daily. These are tests that your soul endures while keeping on the narrow road. Without these tests there are no choices. I created you to have choices. My spirit resides in each of you. Some more than others.

As you go thru you day, choose what brings you closer to me. Choose what is right when given options. This way you will become stronger in faith, love, and the ability to access me.

You who follow me closely, will be the ones who make a difference upon the Earth!

The Title of All Titles

03/22/23

I Am your creator and God. I Am your refuge when things are difficult. I Am here when you are lonely. I Am here when joy abounds. I Am in all you do and say and create for I Am part of you. No matter where you are on your walk with me. I love to guide you along, so you get nearer and

closer to me. As you make it through your day, I Am there rooting you on. I watch when you think no one cares or when you feel alone. I Am always in the picture whether you know it or not. I always have been, I always will be. I Am with you now!

Who Am I, Who I Am?

(Coproduced by Holy Spirit and LynL)

03/22/23

I Am your Sheppard and Giver of Life

I Am Omnipresent and Omniscient and Omnipotent

They have called me Eternal and a Forgiver of Sin

I Am known as Your Redeemer, Husband and Creator

I Am the Light, Your Savior and King

Whether you call me the Alpha and the Omega or the First and the Last, I Am your God

I Am known as Judge, Lord our Healer and Preexistent

I Am a Giver of Life, and I Am Righteousness

I Am a Speaker with Divine Authority, and I Am the Receiver of Worship

I Am your Rock and Hope

I Am Jehovah Nissi, Yahweh, Shalom, and Rapha

I have been called Adonai, Elohim and Christos

I Am the Messiah, Yashua and certainly Abba

I have been called El Elyon, El Shaddai, El Olam to name a few

I Am Jesus, I Am Logos

I Am called many names, but your Creator is who I Am

I Am, who I Am

The Grass is Always Greener

03/23/23

The grass is always greener in Heaven. The blues are BLUER, and the whites are WHITER. Heaven is bliss with hues of peacefulness and tones

of rest. I Am our Host when residing in this place of wonder and amazement. I create the streams of living water and the sounds that bring bliss to your ears. I reside in the fields of plenty, that stretch as far as one can see. I create the entertainment that all marvel at and things that have never been seen are scattered throughout the land.

Joy, peace, love, kindness are the likes abound. Inner contentment is always found. Heaven is like nothing you have known. It's a place where I Am, and you are one. Find your way to Heaven's gate but don't be late!

Coins in a Fountain

03/23/23

Coins in a fountain can be found by people who believe in luck. Luck is something we make for ourselves. When we do the right things in life, we can count on our soul's advancement which is eternal. Our soul lasts forever. Upon death, we will either make it into heaven or we will go to eternity with satan. There is a God and there is evil. Both exist whether you believe in them or not.

It is up to you to figure out the puzzle pieces to life before time runs out. It is important to stay on the narrow path (less used) because most will follow the easiest, quickest way to satisfy their needs.

Your Father in Heaven wishes you to join him. To do this:

Repent of your Sins, Stop all sins, Spend time with Jesus and read his word.

My Love for Humanity

03/24/23

My love for all my children abounds with no limits. My creation has always had potential to be just, loving, kind and humble. Some have achieved this, and others have been an abysmal tragedy.

The ones who are on that narrow road, I Am proud of you. My other children it is time to wake-up. It is time to understand this Earth wasn't

made for debauchery and self-gratification. It was made as a testing ground and place to make choices to see who you truly are.

It is time to choose the one and only living God, as your savior. I, alone, Am able to give you salvation. It is imperative you do what is right and righteous in life and follow me with the time that you have left. Those, who cannot change their ways will have many problems with dealing with the forces that are coming upon the Earth. It is time to change direction and start anew.

You can start by repenting and speaking to me. I will help you find your direction, even though there may have not been one in the past. I know your problems but need to hear from you. I Am waiting to help!

Great Balls of Fire

03/24/23

Great Balls of Fire will erupt in your sky's. You will know something is different, and unlike anything you have seen. These phenomena will eventually land upon your lands causing numerous fires and loss of people and buildings. The Heavens will meet the Earth in these fiery displays. Soon you will see other sights in the sky. Planets, comets, suns, moons that are unaccounted for in your scientific journals. Your governments have known about the incoming objects for many years but chose not to inform the masses. The lies have been paramount and continue.

No matter what happens, what you see or hear, make sure you get close to me. I Am your only way to salvation. I Am your only hope. Your repentance is necessary if you wish to enter Heaven because no sin is allowed. You must leave all sin behind and never return to it. My word (included in the bible) needs to be adhered to if you wish to live in eternity with me.

Your decision to put off a decision will bring you to satan's territory. I can only try to wake you up, so many ways. It is up to you to choose before it becomes too late.

The Mark of the Beast will bring you to satan's dwelling if you allow your right hand or forehead to be marked. They will say it is mandatory, eventually, but getting the mark which allows buying and selling will permanently tag you as satan's property. There is no time to waste. Make a decision for salvation.

I Am in All Things

03/25/23

I Am the morning, when you wake up to the dew on your windowsill. I Am the light you see, where my goodness prevails. I Am the senses you experience throughout your day. I Am all things to each and every person. I Am loving, kind, fair, dependable, omnipresent and reliable at all times. I give you life with my breath. I give you peace when you reside in me. I give you the ability to access me thru prayer, reading my word and all the things you do to get close to me.

I have always been and will continue to be. There is no beginning or end to me.

Everything in your life has been based around me. Some have veered off to the right and the left and were not centered on that narrow road.

It is time to find that road you missed along the way. For that road brings you to me and my Kingdom.

The Grand Illusion

03/25/23

We have participated in the grand delusion of all time. Those in power have lied, cheated, misrepresented, fabricated the information that we all hold as truths. The illusion is beyond anything that one can imagine. The untruths permeate the news channels, which are supposed to inform the

public, not lie to them. Where have our journalists gone? Have they all been bought out?

History is another fabrication. Those with power write history and tweak it to their advantage. Our science books include lies and half-truths and much of what we believe is also unreliable. Where does one go for truth? How do we find our souls in an environment of deception?

The only truth that should concern you at this time, is where your soul will reside upon death. Some believe in God; some believe in false Gods (idols) and others believe in nothing.

No matter what a person believes in, there is only one truth. It is finding that one truth so you can follow thru with decisions that will affect your final destination.

satan has tried his best to make many believe he does not exist and that there are no consequences to one's actions. Lie upon lie upon lie has been manufactured to give one a false sense of security. It is time to wake-up from the grand illusion that has been perpetrated on humanity.

I Am the only true and living God. My son paid for your sins by his death on the cross. Your soul is welcome to Heaven. Unfortunately for many, they have believed sins are acceptable, but they are not.

To enter my Kingdom, you must repent of all sins and do not revisit them. Read my word and spend quality time with me. Pray for my guidance if you are not sure what needs to be done. I love you and want you to be with me for eternity

Your Father in Heaven

I Am with you Till the Ends of the Earth

03/26/23

I Am with you whether you are aware of my presence or not. I try to guide you when you are in difficult situations. Some listen, others do not. It is up to you to develop your ability to hear and know when I Am present. Your lives would benefit from my guidance when decisions are

difficult. We are entering an era of destruction, confusion, loss, death and more. A great deal of my children has not prepared. They are still doing the same thing day in and day out. They do not even pause for a breath of fresh air. This automated sense of survival will not hold up in the coming months. Nothing will be the same, nothing will be easy to navigate.

I Am your help in this storm. I calm the winds and waves. I give you peace of mind when nothing else will. I Am your provider and direction to follow when all makes no sense.

Turn to me as the days become more violent and perturbed. Come to me on bended knees and tell me that you wish for the peace, that only I can give. Ask for forgiveness of all sins, so I can start you out anew, and know that I will be with you.

Speak to me often and show me your heart for others. Get to know your creator and as I guide you pay attention to the direction you proceed in. I Am where most are not. I wait for your return.

Abba

My Cup Runneth Over

03/26/23

I believe that most of mankind will eventually find the right path to me. I have waited many years for what is about to happen, to happen. My word does not come back to me void and what I speak comes into existence. I Am, the Word and I create all that you see, hear and watch. I Am omnipotent, omnipresent and omniscient. I Am in all good part of life and love abounds where I exist. Each day becomes what it was destined to be, from the beginning of time. Time has come to a soon and ultimate end. As we wrap up the pieces of our lives, thoughts and experiences we will walk into the unknown.

Your unknown has been created by me. It is a creation to help you find your creator. As the days and months unfold, make sure you focus on your creator who wants your soul to make it to Heaven.

Each of us have choices that need to be made as the time slowly finishes in the hourglass. We need to be aware that there is only so much time that each of us are on Earth's plain.

Choices are made for either fleshly reasons or righteousness. When one chooses the flesh, they are choosing death over life. Life exists with your soul being sinless. Each individual needs to work out their salvation. None are perfect. Repentance is a start to clean one's soul and prepare it for righteousness. Staying away from sin is what I ask of all who wish to join me in Heaven.

I can present the choices you choose from, but I do not make the final decisions which bring you to my Kingdom or Satan's Kingdom. This is what free will is about. It is your choice. It is an everlasting choice that one cannot do over after their death. Whatever you have chosen, is where you will stay. I explain this so you have an informed choice. Select carefully.

Father Abba

The Trees Sway

03/27/23

Each person is put upon this Earth to find their way to my Kingdom. This is done thru the decisions you make throughout your life. Decisions for good, decisions for bad, whether spiritual or fleshly your decisions are who you are. Without this capability of decision making, you are nothing but an artificial robotic entity. When robotic, your decisions are made for you through the programming, that is done by others.

I want all of my creation to choose good over bad. A direction in life that brings your soul to Heaven. Not all will choose this option. Many of you have made mistakes in the past. You have recognized these mistakes and

have corrected them over time. Some still are working on the last remnants of these problems.

It is time to make those changes because your time is short. One needs to address the things that will bring them to an incorrect location. Heaven is sin free and cannot be accessed by those who do not follow my rules. It is up to you if you want to put in the effort to change. Change comes and starts with repentance. It is the mechanism that starts your soul on the right path. Repentance temporarily cleans your soul. If you reintroduce sin back into your life, repentance is important immediately. Repentance means change. Change so we can be together. Do what is necessary to enter my Kingdom. It is your free will and choice, not mine, that brings you to your destination!

Babylon Oh Babylon

03/27/23

Our country was founded on God and what our forefathers brought forth when starting our nation. In God we shall trust was known by all. But today, we are Babylon, the harlot run by every fowl spirit. Our nation is corrupted beyond measure and no longer trusts in God, as we did in the past.

It is time to get back to the fundamentals this nation was founded on. In God we shall trust is where we need to rebuild from. I have followed the slow disintegration of your country since its inception. It is more important than ever to go back to your roots with me as a model of honesty, truth and humility. No matter where the USA veered off, it is able to find its roots back to a living God.

I Am the God that brings you to Salvation. I Am the God that will help you back on the narrow path. What you have been missing is the foundation of what your country was based on; the cornerstone of it all. I Am that cornerstone. Rely on me to get you back to your Heavenly home. I Am your path.

The Ramifications of Sin

03/28/23

Sin has propagated and permeated the world since Adam and Eve ate of the fruit (sin). This sin changed everything. They were escorted out of the Garden of Eden and all they knew became totally different and many hardships plagued their lives from that point on.

Sin is evil, it is of the devil. It causes one's soul to be tarnished. As the soul becomes tarnished it takes on characteristics that are not fully of the person, but the entity that is now inhabiting them. It gets harder and harder to rid themselves of this sin due to persistence of the demonic entity that now uses them for housing. A concerted effort must be made to rid oneself of these entities. For depending on how many sins one partakes in, there can be a plethora of demons that are now present in that individual. To rid yourself of sin, one needs to repent of these sins and do not go back to them. Ask for my help while praying, reading the bible and getting close to me. If the demons (sin) wish to return (which it will), rebuke the sin in Jesus's name. And then pay it no heed. One might have to do this quite a bit until the demon knows you mean business.

Each of us chose to enter into sin at one point or another. Sin can be gotten rid of, with persistence and my help. Sin does not enter into Heaven, so it is imperative you rid yourself of all that is not of me. I Am your creator and have rules to enter into Heaven. Sin is NOT part of the game plan. Give your life to me if you haven't already and undo what was done thru Adam and Eve and cleanse your soul of the chains that bind you.

Last to Salvation

03/28/23

It is most important that you are counted worthy to make it to Heaven. It is important that you are saved by Jesus sacrifice he made on the cross. Why do they call it a free gift? It is free to you because Jesus paid the price when he hung on the cross. He took your punishment and by doing so, all you need do, is repent of your sins, stop those sins and get close to your savior. Each of us are given a free pass if we wish to enter into Heaven. Many make this difficult to understand, when it is so simple. To enter into Heaven has a few requirements. Sin cannot enter into Heaven. So, one must stop all sin and not go back to it. Sin is like a cancer which will spread and grow out of control when left alone.

It is up to you, to make a decision, which is either led by the spirit or led by the flesh. You cannot assume, I will make an exception for you. Each person must deal with the demons of sin you have not dealt with in the past.

We are at the end of time, and you must decide, otherwise you will be left behind.

I can only warn, but the decision you make is an eternal decision. Eternity with satan, or an eternity with a God who created you and loves you.

Danger Approaches

03/29/23

We are at the crossroads of present and future merging. No matter what was in the past, it will not be any longer. Most have spent a great deal of time on fruitless endeavors but yet still think they are doing what they were always meant to do. The coming months will change the outlook of many. They will no longer be focused on the things they thought were important. Their baseline will change, as new occurrences, change their outlook on life. What was important in the past, will disappear while taking on new paths and focus areas.

Life will morph as weather, destruction, wars, pestilence and many other plagues hit the Earth. Those who refuse to recalibrate will fall short and may perish if they are unable to wake-up.

This Earth is slated for mass destruction which is meant to wake my children up. What has been done in the past, has not been effective and now drastic measures will jar them awake. My chosen will make it through these times and will help other find their way to me. I Am a loving God and wish none to perish. Wake-up now for your time is short. I Am here with you as you change direction.

The Great Oz

03/30/23

The Great Oz perpetrated a hoax on the people he was in charge of. The Earth has been fooled by a similar hoax by the elites. It is now time for the only true God to change all that you see, hear and perceive. What has been done in the past will be turned around and all will know I Am God!

The Route Less Used

03/30/23

The route less used is the narrow road that leads to one's salvation. Most people avoid this road. They tend to migrate to the wide, well used road, that everyone else takes. Sin tends to line this road because it is easy to navigate and takes very little effort to stay on its path. This path makes one feel good and sometimes justified while using it. This path must be avoided if you wish to make it to Heaven, all sin that lines this road will not enter into my pearly gates. It is important to move to the narrow road which most do not use. This road will get you into Heaven. Yes, this road is much harder to navigate, because it requires your focus to be a person who follows my rules. Many believe there are no rules or consequences to sin. This is erroneous! All sin is not welcome into

Heaven. If I allowed a little of each sin into Heaven, we would have what is currently available on planet Earth. This will NOT and cannot happen. Be careful on your decisions on how to navigate. The road of life you travel on, I Am watching which path you take.

Time of the End

03/31/23

We are starting the time of the end. It is littered with destruction, turmoil, death, pain and sadness. None are ready for what is about to permeate the Earth. Earth has had a long run of many generations that have populated her. With each generation things changed. Some for the better, but most for the worse.

Sin is a common everyday occurrence that most do not look at twice, as something that needs to be corrected. It is part of one's character and who they have become.

As sin progresses in one's life, they take on the characteristics that comprise that sin. They are no longer fully themselves. They are bound to that sin, with all the negative characteristics that are inherent to that sin. Most think they can stop at any time, but this is not true. The enemy talks to your subconscious making these sins as the right course of action you should pursue. Nothing is simple, when sin is introduced into the fleshly desires. Modifications of behavior can be made if it is in your will. One must choose to leave all that is not of me (God) behind. I Am righteous and you too must become like me to enter Heaven. I gave all, free will, to make these decisions. Even though the flesh likes to gravitate to sin, it is up to you to change direction, to change your mind and become one with your creator.

I Am Always There for you Night and Day

03/31/23

I Am always there for you night and day, rain or shine, in good times and bad times. My creation is important to me. I created you to explore, seek out life and experience your life with many variations. Some of my children are born curious and are always exploring. Then there are the ones who would rather stay put. They do not enjoy change.

What is due to hit Earth is beyond your ordinary change. It is cataclysmic. Nothing can be done to fully prepare for what will be experienced by all. I have spent a great deal of time trying to wake up the masses, but they continue to sleep. Sometimes drastic measures are needed to change the outcome of one's thinking. With the things you will start to experience, you will find that the only preparation that would have made a difference is your belief in me. I Am the way where your new home can be found. I Am the way, the truth and the life. You can find eternal salvation through me. Wake up before it is too late.

Have Me in the Spirit and Show Me What is and What is Not

04/01/23

Your spirit is intricately connected to me. We are one when you commune and pray and read my word. Your spirit is always on the alert for directions, for things that will cause you to falter. The spirit is made of righteousness, love and kindness. I Am in all you do, but yet we are still separate. Your choices define our relationship. For those who love me will follow my rules. The rules have been put in place to stop the forward movement of sin. Without these rules there is not order, assemblance or direction that benefits man. Sin are the chains that bind men to something they know is not right but continue on that direction any way. The Holy Spirit is who speaks to your subconscious when trying to remind you that you have gone the wrong way. Spirit is the correct direction, to make it to Heaven. Sin will bring you to the only other location, upon your death.

No matter what you do, I Am there to help you along the way. Ask for my help, repent of your sins daily, read my word and talk to me as if I am your best friend. I know everything about you already. There is nothing you can say that will shock me. Start today before time runs out.

Hungry and Forlorn

04/01/23

The future is almost upon you, my children. Some have known for quite a time that end time events are about to start. Others do not have a clue about anything. My awake children have prepared themselves mentally, psychologically and spiritually. They have an immense advantage over my children who still asleep. As the awakening of my other children starts to happen, you will see the awake helping many. Their wisdom will pour out on the others and help them thru what they would have never expected to happen in their lifetimes. The chosen children have put many hours of work on their relationships with me. Time spent praying, reading my word and speaking with me. They have earned a place of honor for their hearts are always thinking of others. Their concerns are not for themselves as much as what they can do, to help a situation that needs fixing. They are not driven by their needs, but by other people's needs. Their caring nature is who they are, and it shows in who they interact with. They will be the forces that make a difference as things get sever upon the Earth. They will guide others who are still in shell shock, to the "New World" they have woken up to. This will be extremely confusing to most,

There is a plan and a purpose to how all events will play out. I Am in control and know the beginning from the end.

All the King's Men

04/02/23

Today is a new day that will become like no other. We are at the pinnacle of change. Our lives that were, have become destined to what will be. No matter where we are, we will now focus on the inevitable. Every person must take time to figure out which way to go. What navigational direction must be changed to accommodate the current situations? What worked in the past will no longer function properly.

I Am here to help you navigate, for the road that is in front of you, is extremely bumpy. You will receive assistance when you ask humbly, for my help. Sins must be addressed and repented for and terminated. I Am a God of order and love. To access me takes little effort, but the change from flesh to spirit is much harder. I will help if you ask.

Choices are made each day for good or bad. You must make a directional choice to me or satan. The fence you sit on, is satan's territory.

Animals Galore

04/02/23

Noah's ark had every conceivable animal aboard the boat (ark) that started a new beginning. A new beginning is about to start once again for planet Earth. I Am there to direct the traffic and streamline the ways to new beginnings. What has failed in the past will be renewed and revitalized. All that was made by me will be changed to fit a new paradigm. As my children learn the truths that have been kept from them, they will change their minds and directions in life and find a more fitting solution. Many will find change difficult after a lifetime of semi status quo. But they will follow thru knowing I Am the one truth they can believe in. I Am the way, the truth and the life. Without me, nothing exists. What I speak in words, is what exists. Know that I made you, to be a creation, that was meant to live in Heaven and be with your Father. All paths of righteousness, goodness and love lead to me. I make all things new, with you in mind. Know that your path that leads to the one and only God is paved with my love.

Clandestine Meeting

04/03/23

There is no need for a clandestine meeting to talk and converse with I Am.

I Am there for anyone who wishes to come closer to me. I have waited for many years and sometimes decades for my children to make it back to me. The invitation is still open. Come to me on bended knees and repent of the wrongs you have done in your life. Ask for my forgiveness. Make sure you do not go back to those sins.

I have waited for you to get to this point in your life I have never wanted to lose even one of you. My father gave you to me and we are destined to be together, it is NOT too late. Take up your cross and follow me. I have waited for this moment for a long time. I love you and don't put off our getting together for one more second. The time is NOW

Candlelight

04/03/23

The darkness that will prevail is unlike any darkness that has been felt on this Earth. It is alive, awake, deep, dark, lonely and is an entity on its own. Candles will not hold a candle to this darkness. When the light has left, all will know they are no longer in Kansas. Focus on me, focus on my word, my love, my presents which cuts thru the darkness.

Those who need the darkness will experience it, so they can truly know what the Abyss is like. They have not taken warnings seriously of what my prophets, visionists and dreamers have warned about. It is important that those who have not heeded these warning, see what a future in darkness is truly about. Their jokes of "Hell" will no longer be so funny. I give this experience for those who have not followed my rules. Those who think they are good enough. Those who think they are headed to Heaven but are sorely wrong.

Use this darkness as a learning tool to make it into my Kingdom. There is much you do not know about but need to be taught. Pay attention to these lessons, because I love you too much to lose you.

Being Real

04/04/23

What is real in this world? Is it the news you watch, to get your daily updates? Is it reality when you go to a sports event, but you know that something was not right, with the outcome of that game? Is the pain you feel real, when you lose someone special in your life? Reality has many places within our minds. What place or reality do you put on a living God? I cannot be seen but either can the wind. You believe and perceive something that is invisible, that you know in your mind exists, the wind, is that real? What things have blocked your mind from believing in me? I speak to your subconscious daily. You know what is right and wrong. This is me trying to help you. I Am not totally invisible but can be perceived if you try to hear me. I Am in the kindness and love you feel for others. I am in your compassion when you help someone. I Am in your joy when you are happy. I Am in all good things. So, the question is, am I real?

Almighty God

04/04/23

The Almighty God is with each of us at all times. We are able to call on him for help, direction, advice, love and warmth. Few utilize God enough. When things are bad, they don't think of the creator as a solution, but they should.

Life is fraught with problems, hardships, deaths, hurt and loneliness.

I Am a friend you can count on. I Am there in both bad times as well as your good times. I can lighten your load. All you need do is talk with me. I have problems just like you. Right now, my biggest problem is waking the

vast majority of humanity up. I want each and every person to make it into my Kingdom. This is extremely important to me.

I have a plan to wake the masses. They will then have the ability to make a choice for the flesh or the spirit. So much time has run out and these choices must be made soon. My children, I await your choice for your spirit to make it to my heavenly abode.

Your Father

Romper Room

04/05/23

As my children grow up and move from kindergarten, grade school, middle and then high school I see their progress as they become adults. This world has provided many options to choose from, both good and bad. Many of my children contain a mixture of both. It is time to focus on change for the good. It is time to shed the skin that has created the chains that bind you to a system that does not intermix with my kingdom. One needs to find a new direction that agrees with my rules, that are ever so important.

It is now the time to “make it into college” and ready yourself for entrance into Heaven.

All sin must be checked out, before entering in. I Am your Host and provider. Anything is possible with me. Humble yourself and ask for help if you can't accomplish this on your own. Utilize me, like you were always meant to. Many have not in the past, but now is certainly the time for this change. I await you.

Best Buddies

04/05/23

Each of us have friends that we call on for advice, to gossip, to get help with a problem. We can count on them when we are in need. Look at me, I Am like your best buddy. Call on me when you are confused forlorn,

sad or need a friend. I can make many things better when you lean on me. I have always been here to back you up.

Times are going to get rough. Many will not know where their next meal will come from or how they will pay the rent. As calamities hit this Earth you will need a friend to count on. I Am there to help when things get rough. I love my creation and I hope you find your way to me.

Train Derailment

04/06/23

Our lives are riddled with everything from excitement, intrigue, love, hate, problems and so much more. We are able to organize our lives so we can live them. Each puzzle piece, like each car of a train, has a location that is must be in to make it work properly. When a train derails it is similar to when life is so mixed up, we no longer know which way is up, any longer. Our sense of balance, correctness, direction is now skewed, and we need to try to rearrange the pieces that have been compromised. Sometimes it is a quick fix and off we go once again, but other times the pieces of the puzzle are no longer able to fit into the picture the way we imagined they would. We have to rearrange our thought processes of how that picture can be completed, otherwise we come to a brick wall.

Today is the day the brick wall will be put in place. My children will need to rethink that puzzle and how to fit the pieces together. Nothing will be easy going forward. Those who count on me, pray, spend time with me, read my word will not be consumed by these changes. They will know that I will help them thru and they will get a completed picture in no time. It is up to each child of mine to find me in their hearts and start that relationship, they have ignored in the past. I invite you to be with me for eternity. I hope you take me up on my offer.

Canterbury Tales

04/06/23

Great literature has had its mark on humankind. Many have appreciated the tales that have been told. Now it is time for my word, my book to be finished and completed as many have spoken about over the centuries. Revelation is a pre-history of what will take place. It is documented for those who wish to know the future. The future is now here! What was, is no longer. As we move into what was spoken about in the past, we will watch as the events take place. Each of us has a role to play which effects the outcome. Each person will be given the ability to carry out tasks that will be imperative for the future outcome of humanity. Everyone is important in the scheme of life. What is accomplished thru us becomes the history of this planet. Each of us become the history as we finish each task. Our lives are interwoven with all people we come in contact with and even those we never see. What is accomplished can be good or bad, it has a lasting impact on all who are related to those tasks. When one is evil, the bad that is done impacts many generations, The world must change NOW, for the evil has permeated too much, for too long. It is time to put the brakes on all negative activities and clean up the Earth.

Death and Destruction

04/07/23

The USA (Babylon) has been the most protected country in the world. It was based off of God. As centuries have past, there is only a remanent of what it used to be.

People are for themselves selfishness abounds, lies and deceit are commonplace, love for others is almost non-existent, and people have waxed cold. What will it take to wake the masses? What will be the trigger that awakens you?

I Am has always been there for you but how many have really utilized me, unless they have a fleeting moment of desperation? I have always been

your Father since I formed you. Your purpose has always been to make it back to your Heavenly home. What you consider important like home, work, entertainment, trips are generally not important in my Kingdom. What many have ignored like loving your neighbor, helping others working for the less fortunate, feeding someone who is hungry or just talking to a person who is lonely are what matters in my Kingdom. It is putting yourself in someone else's position and then acting upon it.

As things get closer, to death and destruction, you will have these opportunities to change and get yourself on the right track to make it into my Kingdom. Repent, of all bad you have done. Repentance means "changing your ways." It means turning from what you are repenting of and changing your course. Do not go back to these ways for they are sin and sin does not enter into my Heavens. Speak and pray with me often, I can guide you. Be patient, your sins took a lifetime to acquire so it may not be instantaneous. I expect you to put effort into your change. You are my child and no matter how old you are, it is never too late to do what is right and righteous, so we can be together for eternity. I'm waiting for you to get on your knees and humble yourself. I will be there with you.

Your Father in Heaven

It's Toast

04/07/23

What will be, will be. What has been, has been. Each of us lives on a planet that has been here for longer than us. Many civilizations have come and gone. They are toast, no longer in the grand scheme of things. We are now experiencing the start of the end. It too, will have a finale. One can read the end of the Bible to find out "the end."

I have given you the instruction manual on how to perform your life so that in the end you will make it to heaven. Most do not want to read this

instruction book, but yet expect to have full knowledge on all the rules of the game.

You were placed here on Earth to experience life and decisions with hopefully staying within the confines of the rule book which most have not read.

How do you expect to get to Heaven thru Salvation without peeking at the rules and hints my book contains? I Am the written word. I Am contained within the pages you read. Open up this book to know what words I have spoken. Each of us need instruction no matter what we do in life. I Am that instruction book. Please utilize me.

Field of Mice and Men

04/08/23

The fields are ready now to Harvest. Each grain that is ready can be likened to a man who has readied himself to be plucked up to Heaven. He has done what is necessary to be with his Father.

He is loving, kind, prays to the one and only God (Father, Son, Holy Spirit), he reads my word and tries to emulate Jesus, and his walk on the Earth. He is not fearful because his faith in me is grand. He does not falter at adversity because he knows that I will take care of him, and he counts on it! He loves his neighbor, like himself and spends his time doing for others. He knows his prayers for others make a difference. In the scheme of things, it changes (prayers) the course of what could have happened, to a more positive outcome for that person. He knows that his faith is one of the most important things to me. He is thankful for what I do for him and tells me so. No matter where he is, I go with him, with all he does. He knows that I love him, and I know he loves me by all his actions. He follows my rules and commandments, and he becomes more like me each day. He has become a reflection of me.

Chicken Didn't Come First

04/09/23

What came first, God or the earth? Did God make the Earth or did the Earth make God? Much of this is not important now. What is important is every person make it to salvation. When we live, we also eventually die. Our soul makes it to one of two places: either Heaven or Hell. There is no in between place that is available for those who don't believe in Heaven or Hell or God and satan. The truth is that each person chooses where they will go when on Earth. If they are a good righteous person and believe in Jesus, they will go to Heaven. Those who refuse to believe in Jesus, those who are sinful and those not following God's rules and commandments, make it to Hell. Those who can't make up their mind one way or another and do some good and some bad, wind up being on satan's side of the fence.

satan will lie, steal, and destroy to get your soul. If you are without repentance for your sins, satan has you exactly where he wants you. No repentance means you have already chosen him, and your eternity will be with him. You must be savvy to get around satan. He knows the rules of the Bible better than most. He also knows that if you are unfamiliar with those rules and commandments and you will have a majorly unfair disadvantage, in making it into Heaven. The bible is a rule book of how to play the game of life on Earth. Without the instruction manual it is only a guessing game of how to succeed and make it past "Go" to Heaven. Your inability to read the rules saddens our creator. He wishes you to wake up and see what you have not seen before. As you start to wake up, know that your adversary is cunning, clever and relentless. You need to exponentially "up your game", before it is too late. I love you and want you in Heaven where you belong.

Your Father

Blood, Death and Sadness

04/09/23

As time marches on we will see many things that we have never encountered in the past. The past is just that, it is a part of our lives that is gone. The now is what we experience as it happens, and the future is anything past the now.

Our futures will be riddled with every sensation and experience that will be new and not necessarily a positive, in our minds.

Much death, destruction and havoc will envelop the Earth as we move into the future. Each of us have a baseline of normalcy; this will exceed any normalcy we have ever known. My children will lose some of those they love and care for. Plagues, fires civil unrest, gangs and natural disasters will eventually decimate your lands. Those who follow me will be fine (in comparison). Everyone else will need to find me to survive. It will be difficult if not impossible to navigate this new terrain without my help. As you realize things are no longer the same, make sure you track me down so I can be part of your life. I am happy to take you in under my wings, no matter if the time is late or not.

Get on your knees and repent and stay away from those sins, you are repenting of. Sin is not allowed in Heaven so know you must stay as far away from those sins if you wish entrance into Heaven. I love all my creation and hope each of my children will wake up to me being their creator. I can help you with anything you pray for. I await you.

Dawg Gone It

04/09/23

There are things in this life that all put together, sums up our lives. What we do, participate in, learn and watch and see is who we become. What we have seen as we grew up formed us as well. Some of us were able to learn of God's presence in our lives, whereas others have purposely stayed away from religious beliefs.

Many of the things this world has taught my children are fabrications of the truth. It is imperative you know and believe in both God and satan.

By Jesus sacrifice you are able to make it to Heaven, if this is your choice. Satan is happy to take any soul, no matter what you believe. His main teachings (to the world) have been that he doesn't exist, so there is no worry of Hell. He has also made sure that all individuals think that they are special and don't have to follow any rules. Without following rules, one does not have to address sin.

This Earth has many seducing spirits that tell you that it will feel good, it will give you power over others, it will give you freedom when you sin. But what the seducing spirits don't tell you is that sin is not accepted into Heaven. So, the fleshly desires must be repented of and stopped if your choice is Heaven and God.

Satan is crafty and will lead you down into the abyss, if you allow him to. All sins are of Satan and must be dealt with now, if you want entrance into Heaven. I will work with you and help you if you don't think you can handle this on your own. Start talking and praying to me so that I can guide you. All sins can be eradicated if this is your desire. Do not believe the lies that demonic spirits tell you (subconscious). Their only goal is your soul. So don't believe a word they say.

Fort Knox

04/10/23

We all have riches in our lives. Some worship money, some success, some family, some vacations and others love sports. These are the riches that are foremost in their minds. No matter what is important to you, I find most do not look at their soul and where it will go upon death. It is only an abstract thought with seemingly, no answer for many. Your soul should be the first thing you value. Your life on Earth is only a testing ground for various experiences that show who you are. It is only a "drop in the bucket" of time of eternity, that you spend on Earth. Eternity is either spent with me (I Am) or with Satan. Satan's eternity is filled with sadness, loneliness, darkness pain, agony, with no way out. If you have

ever been depressed, you can multiply this by one hundred-fold. An eternity with I Am is filled with love, life, light, happiness, joy, intrigue and much more. There is no more strife. Eternity is one of these two places. There are no other options. Sin doesn't make it into Heaven. If it did, it wouldn't be called Heaven.

Everyone who wishes to be with me, needs to repent of all sins (past and present) and stop all sins immediately. Get close to your creator. I Am only a prayer away.

Cat with Nine Lives

04/10/23

We are put on Earth with one life to live. What we do with the time we have on Earth is up to us. Some squander their time on frivolous endeavors, others invent things that make other people's lives more convenient and some help people who are in need. Each thing that we do has an impact on others. These impacts are sometimes great. But what is considered great on Earth may amount to close to nothing in Heaven.

My ways are so much greater, when you look at your neighbor like yourself. The problem with most of my children, is that they are much more concerned for their own comfort and success than someone else.

As the months move forward make efforts you haven't made in the past to help someone out. Think of others, rather than solely thinking of yourself. Many will be in need and sharing is a good way of becoming a better person in the Heavenly scales. What you do for those in need, you have done for me. Be the change you wish to see.

Locomotive Breath

04/11/23

I breath into all my children the breath of life. You were all formed with a purpose and accomplishments that you were to perform while on your

Earthly stay. My breath created who you were to become, to a certain degree, and gave you a starting point. Of course, free will plays a major role in direction and purpose as well.

Many of my children wonder why sin was allowed into creation. Without sin one does not have choices. If there was only cold water, one would never understand what hot water was. There would be no choice. I created mankind to have choices and many options to choose from.

If I Am was the only choice to partake in, how would you be able to decide for me? I would be the only direction you could take. Earth is where you make choices of good or bad, before your death. Knowing of Jesus as your Savior is crucial knowledge for Salvation. He died for you and took YOUR sins away so YOU could choose him or satan for your way of life.

Many of my children still believe they can ride the fence of indecision and still make it into my Heavenlies. This is not true. Sin must be checked outside the pearly gates, because entrance is not awarded to those who have dirty garments. Your garments must be clean and free from sin. Sin can be gotten rid of by repenting of that sin (past and present) and not returning to it. Pray to me often and read my word. I will be there to help, all that need my help. Just ask for my assistance with the changes you need. I have always loved you and want to spend eternity with you.

The Colt, the Gun and the Dog

04/11/23

My ability to wake you up is predicated on your interest in what I have to say. When you do not perceive a notion that something is important, you may not pay attention to the message. I can warn, tell you why you should pay attention and even layout points of interest that might pertain to you.

Most of my children believe that there is plenty of time on the Earth and there is no hurry to worry about their Salvation. Some do not even know what salvation is. Salvation is the ability to be saved (from Hell). So, they may ask, "What am I being saved from"?

Mankind was born into sin and man have a fleshly nature that sometimes gravitates to sin. When one partakes in sin, it is difficult to stop it, if the flesh enjoys what it has been partaking in. When one introduces sin into the body, it is an invitation to demons to reside in their body. These demons take up residency and do not want to leave on their own. They are much more comfortable in one's body, so unless the person actively tries to rid themselves of that sin, the demon stays.

Salvation is based on a clean soul. One needs to repent of all sin and stay away from that sin. The demons will eventually leave because they are no longer comfortable in a clean soul. Sin is not allowed in Heaven. It is time to sweep all demons out of your fleshly nature and get ready to go to Heaven. It is not too late to get to know me and spend eternity with me. You might want to know what this had to do with a Colt, a Gun and a Dog...Nothing, but it got your attention.

I Am the God of the Universe

04/12/23

I am the God of the Universe, there is no other. I control the elements; the rain, the oceans, the volcanoes, the wind and everything else you can imagine. I Am has always been and will continue to be. No matter where you are or what you do, I Am there watching your progress upon this Earth. When you make advancements, I Am pleased and even relieved, that you are moving in a forward movement.

I give you instructions now, for your survival in the near future. Stay rooted in me, pray often, read my word and focus only on me. As things get rough to bear, know that I will be with those who follow me closely.

Many problems will occur and as they do, try your best not to focus on them, only on me.

Earth will go thru many changes now, what was, will be no more. My word will be playing out, as it has throughout history. My word must be fulfilled. Do not worry, I have your hand.

The Depth of My Love

04/13/23

No one can measure the depth of my love for each child that I Am created. Each was fashioned and formed with love and characteristics that would give my children the ability to live a life that was fruitful and meaningful

Some veered off the course that they were intended to follow and then there were some that exceeded any expectations. Each person can change the course of their lives. They are able to go in any direction they wish to.

When I gave free will to man, I knew many would go the wrong way. I also knew that thru Salvation and my death on the cross they would have the ability to repent and be given additional opportunities to get their soul to a place where they could join me in Heaven. Many of my children have not taken me up on that opportunity, as of yet. I love you, and do not want to lose you. We were made to be together. It is never too late to come to me in repentance. (Note exception: Taking the Mark of the Beast, Revelation 13:16-18, Revelation 14:9-11)

Babylon Oh Babylon

04/13/23

It took many years for Babylon to become the Babylon, that is spoken of in my book. Generation upon generations have walked this Earth slowly getting to the point of no return. What is currently Babylon, can no longer be. It's filth, corruption, degradation, slime, unjust, unholy has hit

new and improved heights of lows. Sodom and Gomorrah could take lessons from what you have become.

Babylon will become a ruin in one hour. But much will precede that one day. Expect volcanoes, huge earthquakes, war, civil unrest, huge hail, torrential rain, incredible cold and snow, meteorites and more. The weather will not be the same and many will find themselves in Summer weather in Winter and Winter weather in Summer. Hot will get hotter and cold, colder.

I do not want my children who follow me closely to worry. I Am will protect you. For my children who know me not or know me little, it would behoove you to get acquainted with me once again or for the first time.

It is not difficult; it takes some of your time. Pray to me, repent of sins, read my word (which is me) and stop all sins. I can help thru prayer. It is important to get close to me for we are in End-Times and as things progress you will need my guidance to get you through the rough times ahead. Without my help it will be very hard to navigate life from this point on.

Remember that fear is not of me. Fear is a component of the enemy and fear brings you closer to the diametric opposite of me (satan). Focus on me and have faith. I will get you through all that is coming upon the Earth. I Am you Father and want to protect you.

Life's Challenges (Faith)

04/14/23

Life is fraught with challenges, problems, and misunderstandings. My children are here to figure out how to tackle these problems and stop there forward movement. Some have easy answers and others take a lifetime to conquer and figure out.

Some of the biggest challenges are Faith. Faith is something that can't be seen. It is something that must start in your heart and expand throughout your body. Because it can't be seen, many of my children ignore Faith. Believing in an invisible God takes a person into a realm they have possibly not encounter before. It takes them into a new belief system which interconnects with my Kingdom. As things become apparent, and the invisible becomes visible, many will understand their faith in the past was flawed. They will find out that just because something is not apparent doesn't mean it's not there.

Push your faith to the only true and living God and know I want you to become part of my Kingdom. Your prayers and time spent with me, will be well spent. I Am a God that gives you access to become close to me. It is up to you to do just that.

Fun and Freedom

04/14/23

We spend our lives on Earth trying to have as much fun and freedom to do the things we enjoy. As the years go by, we grow into adults and try our best to be responsible while we still are having fun doing the activities we enjoy. We build a family, career, friends while experiencing life.

Our lives are at a crossroads now. The Earth is changing, wars are brewing across the globe, weather patterns are unlike anything we have seen in the past. Each of us must acclimate to the changes that are currently occurring.

Many, who have not been paying attention, have not even noticed these changes. So, their reality is much different from my children who were told to watch for my coming.

As things continue to go from bad to worse, many will wake up to these changes and find they will have to prepare mentally, physically and spiritually. What was fun in the past will only be a memory.

Each person has a soul that either goes to Heaven or Hell at the end of their life. It is important that each person know their creator and follow the rules that God expects us to adhere to. The bible has always given these rules for man to read and follow. It is so important to stop all sins and repent because sin cannot enter into Heaven. It is time to take responsibility for all that man has done, that is not of God. Anything that comes from the flesh should be dealt with before it is too late.

Anatomy of Faith

04/15/23

Faith is invisible, it is a component of belief, and it is something that can't be touched. It is a direction one goes in, when they know, what they know. There is no proof of faith and no one can break it down into parts, that after assembled, becomes faith.

We all believe, what we believe, until something happens that changes our perspective. Something becomes different and alive in a sense that shifts this perspective.

Faith can't be bought, sold or traded. It is a commodity that only an individual can create on their own.

Faith in a living God is how one finds their soul. It is the direction one must travel in to become one with the Father. It is a narrow path, the path that is less used.

It is important to use your faith while on your long journey on Earth. It ultimately leads to your residence in Heaven. With your faith in me, we become one. Travel along that less travelled road and you will find me.

Just Like a Sandwich

04/15/23

As we go thru life, we are surrounded with things we have grown fond of. Places we like to go to, people who we find that are interesting, and places we wish to vacation at. These are things we gravitate to.

The meat in a sandwich is closely held by the bread. The bread encompasses that meat and when put together is a delicious conglomeration of tastes. By the same token we are surrounded by many things that we come in close contact with. We are close to family, friends and things that make us happy and content. Unfortunately, not all the things that make us happy are good for us. Even though these things can make us feel complete, some are very dangerous to our souls.

Smoking, drinking, lust of the flesh, drugs and many other things, though they might feel good, will bring us to a place that will be eternally uncomfortable and painful to experience.

That sandwich that tasted so good will not be worth the agony that will develop, down the road, when one passes on.

We have choices in life. It is imperative you know the consequences to these choices, that we are faced with daily.

Your soul is a finely tuned machine that when it is doing things, that it was made to do, will run properly. When choosing things that are sinful and of the flesh one will eventually pay the price. Think carefully before making choices.

God Is...

04/16/23

God is my Father, King, and Ruler that overcomes it all. He is my counselor, Savior and guide, as he shepherds me away from danger and protects me. He is the greatest Healer of all time. He is perfect and giving and compassionate and fair with everything he does. He lights the path, the way and the life. Mighty is his fairness, understanding and truth. Giving of himself, shows his love and kindness while being patient. He is the first and the last, the beginning and the end, the creator of it all. God is the victor in all he does while being my foundation and cornerstone. But most of all, God is my friend!

The Battery (God)

04/16/23

God provides my inner source of fuel and energy. His light provides me with a path to follow. He is my battery, my source. He renews my energy and keeps me full of life. He charges me up when I have done too much, and I need renewing. He is the source of all I do, while I go thru my day. He is the spark of life. My battery needs recharging, but his does not. He is “ever-ready” for whatever I need. He is God

Wayward Son

04/16/23

I wait for my children to come to me on bended knees and repent of all their sins. I wait for them to realize that I Am real and their King and Savior. I wait for them all to wake up and know they just found the most important part of their life—Me!

I wait, I ponder, I think that it will be soon, and I can bring them to Salvation. My children who have been asleep need to wake up.

The destruction, turmoil, wars and plagues will do just that. It has been designed for them to realize they cannot make it on their own. They will know that I Am, will help them if they allow me to. I have always been there; I have always wanted to help.

Many do not know the hour we reside in. As the weeks go by, many will know the changes that are happening are far above the norm. When they notice the difference from my children and themselves, they will long to have the calm, my presence offers.

Many will wake up knowing I do exist and have always been around. If you are a child that does not know me, I welcome you to be part of my Kingdom. Start to read my word and find out who I Am and what I can do for you. No matter what you have done, I can forgive you through true repentance and following thru with no more sin. I Am glad you are waking up!

(note: Rev 13:16-18 taking the Mark of the Beast is not forgivable and will bring you to an undesired place).

Hell is Real

04/17/23

Hell is real. Many will become permanent residence of the enemy's final destination. Most say they don't believe in a Hell or that a loving God would ever send anyone to Hell.

Each person has been given many chances to clean up their souls. Each person has been given the ability to choose right from wrong. All know when they have chosen the wrong path.

So, in essence, I do not send anyone to Hell. Every individual sends themselves to Hell by their actions. They are responsible for their destination.

All have the ability to change and repent from sin, but do they? All are able to change directions at any time, but have they? Hell was originally made for the fallen angels but is utilized for all who refuse to give up sin. Everyone is a sinner. Have you ever stolen, lied, lusted, slept with someone out of wedlock? These are all things that one must repent for to clean their soul. Heaven does not accept sin and the only other destination is Hell. Be advised it is time to repent and get close to your creator.

The Night of Knights or the Knight of Knights

04/17/23

My Kingdom is a place of order. Each and every person who works for me, doing prayers (prayer warriors), having dreams or visions, prophetic teachings or spiritual warfare are like the knights of old. They do what is necessary to further my Kingdom, they know what is needed to help others. They are there in the frontlines fending off the enemy with what they do best. They are the chosen, they are the elite. They are my

children who have woken up and taken their places in my Kingdom. They do what is necessary without complaint (not too much). They do what they know will please me. I Am thankful for this group of children who have heard my call for assistance and have followed thru with the work that needs to be completed. They workday and night and finish the task. Some are confused and say, “Why me?” I say, “Why not you?”
Your Father in Heaven

Great Awakening

04/18/23

As we go thru our days we are confronted with many choices. Soon we will be awakened to truths that were never put in front of us. We will see avenues that we never imagined would be an option. We will wake from our slumber into a new reality, a new paradigm shift. The old will become a distant memory and will shift to the new, whether we want to or not. Our planet will soon not be recognizable, as it is now. Things will change on many fronts. Geography and topography of the lands will shift causing displacement of many people across the globe. Oceans will get hotter, killing marine life. Volcanoes will go off causing problems on land, in the air that we breath, and air travel. Earthquakes will devastate many areas and cause roads and freeways to close causing it next to impossible to go out of these areas. Heat will pelter the land causing crops to die and some of the elderly, as well. Plagues will come, one upon another and kill many individuals. The Tribulation will start its course and barrel through till it is completed. It will awaken the masses. Revivals will start everywhere, and many souls will be saved. I Am will lead and guide you, if this is your wish.

Greatest Thing that Was Ever Done

04/18/23

Many feats among men have been great over the centuries. Men have invented many items that have streamlined living with convenience and functionality. But the most important thing I ever did was the creation of everything. I separated light from dark. I created man and woman and all the animals. I created order in the universe. Everything I touched become. I Am in everything, whether you know or appreciate that fact. I will always create thru eternity. No matter, what happens, I Am. I Am all-knowing and all powerful.

Man is one of my best creations. Without man, it was very lonely. I love each of you, because you are my children. Each was created with a purpose, traits and characteristics that they could call their own.

It is now time to find your way back to your creator. I would love for all of you to reside with me in Heaven. Sin is not acceptable for entrance into Heaven. All sin must be dealt with on Earth before entering your permanent home.

This can be done by repentance of all sins, past and present. Stopping all sinful practices and get into a relationship with me. It is time to deal with the sin, you have put off dealing with, during your lifetime and commit to me fully.

Abba

Nighttime Comes Early

04/19/23

Darkness will come at its prescribed time. Everything is lining up to the events that will come in the near future. Darkness will come early, and much devastation will come to the Earth when darkness falls.

It is important to stay inside, for those who are caught outside, will perish. My light will be in those chosen, who follow me closely. They will be ready for what is coming upon the Earth. As they themselves turn to

light, they will cut the darkness, that will be everywhere. They will represent me, from this point forward, in the ways that I walked the Earth in my time. Each will be given duties to further my Kingdom and help those who do not know me or have fallen into sin. Many will be given chances to repent and change their ways. Revivals will spring up everywhere. I Am will be inside each of these vessels, with those who are the chosen. Be ready for things to change.

Race to the Finish Line

04/19/23

As all the horses line up, Red, Black, White and Pale, and are galloping full force we will see many things hitting the Earth all at once.

These horses are steadfast, determined, strong and full of vigor. They will accomplish what they have set out to do. They will accomplish what they need to accomplish, and my word will be fulfilled. As the horses fulfill their missions, many deaths will occur. Some will make it to heaven and others may not.

Are you in a state of sin at the time of your death? Have you known your creator or just of him? Each person has choices they make during their lifetime. These choices either lead to salvation or away from it. My Kingdom is available to you, as long as you are alive (Exception-Mark of the Beast Rev 13:16-18, 14:9-11). Know my word, know my rules and commandments. Be without sin and forgive all persons whoever did you wrong. These are all important if you want to join me in Heaven.

Your Father

How to Get Into Heaven

04/20/23

Many have asked this question over the years. There have been differing opinions of what are the requirements for entrance into my Heavenly

Kingdom. My children have tried to make very simple requirements, into every convoluted doctrine. Here are my parameters

1. Love me with all your heart, soul and mind
2. Love your neighbor, like yourself
3. Forgive anyone who you have had hard feeling for, over the years
4. Stop sinning because, sin does not make it into Heaven
5. Follow my rules and commandments that are clearly in the Bible.
6. Repent of previous and current sins and then do not return to them. Saying you follow me, but still continue to sin, shows you do not love me enough.
7. Never take the Mark of the Beast (Rev 13:16-18, 14:9-11) for this will bring you to an eternity in Hell. There is no way out.
8. Never deny my name

This is an outline you want to follow to get to Heaven. It's not hard, it does take effort and follow thru. It's your choice, what will you do?

The Sandman

04/20/23

Day in and day out, I see the sleeping masses of people who do not have a clue where this world is headed.

The scholars of your time are no different than when I walked the Earth. Pompous, self-righteous, all knowing and hypocritical. The only measure of humility the Pharisee's and Saguces had, was when they dealt with those like themselves.

Century after century the educational elite turn up to make sure they are heard. These learned men will learn that this is not what makes a bit of difference, while you are on Earth. They will find all their endeavors were fruitless and had no positive bearing in the heavenly realms. For their rewards, they have already received on Earth.

Many of the people who will actually excel in the Kingdom are people who are considered nobody's on Earth. Most blend in with the background of life and never emerge as someone you would pay much attention to. It is what's in your heart that is measured, not what is in your pockets, who you can impress, how much knowledge you have accumulated or what educational degrees you hold.

My Kingdom works on who you are inside and how you make other people feel. These are the chosen. These are my children that will help with the soon coming Harvest.

Coin That Had No Value

04/21/23

We are going into times where what we have saved up and squirrelled away, will no longer have value. The times we are living in are precarious to say the least. The governments that we thought would take care of us, till our deaths, are unable to run efficiently, and will also have no funds to bail out the systems they have created.

When all fails, who will you turn to? Who will you count on to get a meal or water?

I Am your creator and can help you when there is no food. I served over 5000 with food with only a handful of fish and bread. I Am the same yesterday, today and tomorrow. I will make it happen. Those of you who follow me will have no problems, all you need is your faith in me!

I have always been your provider. You are my children, and I will take care of you when things get bad.

Something is About to Give

04/21/23

Much of this world is going in a downward spiral. What we counted on yesterday is no longer here and available today. Each day brings new worries and problems that did not occur previously. As things continue to

spiral downwards, know that I Am is available to anyone who calls on me. I Am your fortress and protector in any storm. I will make the crooked straight. I will move the thunder and hail and winds away from your direction, if you have enough faith to ask. I control the storms, the narrative and the complete picture. Just as I create, I can also halt its further progress.

Learn of who I Am and what I can do. These are the things you will need to count on in the future. I will protect my own. I will be there for you. Focus on me and watch how I change the impossible.

Tomorrow Won't Be Like Today

04/22/23

The future is an incremental step forward. It is as small as a nanosecond forward or can be hundreds of years forward, both are futuristic.

The Bible tells of the future and what to expect. It lays out the future which is almost now. We are moving into this future each and every day. Much of Earth will change and morph into what is not recognizable. The skies will not resemble what the past brought. Many new bodies will appear in my Heavens. Many which will cause disruptions upon the planet Earth. Temperatures will vary wildly, as the surface gets pelted with debris, some poisonous and others that are in flames. Volcanos will go off, much more readily, and cause the air one breaths to be labored. Shifts of Earth's crust will cause much devastation. Planting cycles will be disrupted. Food will be scarce.

The future is almost here. I Am can provide, during these coming times. Get close to me while you can. Leave all sin in the past as you repent of it. I will be there with you. I Am the direction you need to go in for Salvation.

Great Balls of Fire

04/22/23

Great balls of fire will pelt the Earth as we move toward the stars, planets, moons and suns from another solar system. This solar system, similar to ours will make its entrance into our quadrant of the universe. Meteorites will cause many fires. The additional suns will cause incredible heat in some places, like never before. The gravitational pull will capture the Earth and hold it magnetically until it breaks free. Anomalies in the sky will become common place and many will not know what suddenlies will happen next. Those who have followed me closely will have knowledge of many of these things beforehand. They watch the signs in the sky, they listen to my prophets and those I have been giving dreams and visions to. They are expecting changes and know these changes are imperative if my word is to come to pass. Be ready for my great balls of fire to reign down upon my Earth. Know that I Am God, and I Am your Salvation. Come to me before time runs out.

Much to Say About Nothing

04/23/23

Much of our lives are spent gossiping, doing fruitless endeavors and completing tasks that amount to nothing. We wake up, spend our day going to work, watching the little or larger box that sits in front of our faces, eat, hang-out and continue this pattern day after day.

How many fruitless tasks are you responsible for daily? What have you done to further my Kingdom? If I asked you, on judgement day, "What have you done that has advanced my Kingdom", what would you say? Would you be able to tell me about the homeless you volunteered to feed? Would you tell me about the money you give to those who are down and out? Would you be able to mention that older person you spoke to, when no one else would? Could you tell me about your volunteering of time to build or fix something that a person could not afford but needed?

These are the things I will want to hear when your life is reviewed. I will not care about how much education you obtained, how much money you made, or how well known you are.

It is not too late to start doing what matters. It is not too late to change directions.

Being a “Good Person” entails more than NOT lying, stealing, killing, lusting and coveting. A “Good Person” cares about others. Get close to me as things become more difficult. You will need me more than ever.

Today is Unlike Any Other Day

04/23/23

The day one pays attention to my words and direction I give, is the day that will be unlike any other day. It is the day you realize your Salvation and redemption is available through me. I Am has always been here for you, but many have ignored this for most of their lives. I died so you could be saved. It was necessary for me to take on your sins, upon the cross. I paid your price for redeeming your soul, so you would have the ability to make it to Heaven. It is now your choice if you wish to be saved. There are only two destinations upon your death. Your choice for life would be thru me. Your lack of any choice is a choice for an eternity in Hell. I can forgive any sin if you are repentant and sincere. Humble yourself to me and show me you want to join us in Heaven. You must leave all sin behind you, as you go toward me and my Kingdom. Make today a day unlike any other and walk towards change. I await your decision.

The Change (From Sin to Righteousness)

04/24/23

To change takes a lot. It takes commitment to a new direction, a new way of life and is a bit scary for most since it is the unknown. Change is something one does when they find out the path, they have been on, is

no longer working for them. Sometimes they find out new information that predicates this change. Other times they know, deep down, that what they have been doing is not the right way to live. No matter what causes this change, one needs to follow thru when they take this new course in life.

Follow thru is not giving up, not shirking back into old habits. Change for the better does take effort but change for the worse takes very little effort on one's part.

Change can be accomplished by repentance, prayer and asking for my help, and then following thru. Repeat, repeat again, repeat once more, until the change becomes the new you.

I will be with you, in your prayers. I listen to all, and I can help. Count on me to be there as you change into that new person, who will make it into Heaven.

Your Father

Reading Your Heart

04/24/23

I read your heart and see what is inside each one of you. Nothing is a secret, nothing is hidden, all is in plain sight. Your heart shows who you are, what you truly care about, who you put in front of yourselves and what you will do to advance my Kingdom. Your heart shows me how kind you are, how loving you become, when faced with difficult decisions. Your heart is a barometer of your love. It is a gauge that shows what type of person you are. A cold heart, a calculating heart, is not tolerated in my Kingdom. Love for others is necessary.

Many have been damaged via their hearts while growing up. They have encountered much trauma. Come to me to heal what has been damaged and ask for a healing. Ask for me to repair what was broken long ago. Nothing is impossible with me. Repent of all sins and watch all hurt

disappear. I can mend a shattered, broken, or damaged heart. All you need is ask.

Champion of Champions

04/25/23

Who is a champion? Is it someone who has run a race, played incredible football all season, or someone who can throw a precision shot into a basketball hoop? Is it that person who is humble and helps a little old lady across the street? Is it your pastor that has told you all about sin and repentance?

Who truly is a champion or a winner? You know, someone you look up to. Most will automatically choose a team that has done well for the season, but is that truly anything but a job or profession, someone has chosen due to being talented in that area? You may be a computer programmer and are incredible in what you do, but are you called a champion? I doubt it.

Champions, in the Kingdom of God, are people who make a difference while helping and interacting with people. They give of their time and resources to help those who have much less than themselves. They are not selfish and always tries to help others. They do not boast of their accomplishments and have a humble nature. Those are God's Champions!

My Heart Beats with Yours

04/26/23

My heart beats with yours. We are in synchronicity, we are one. I hear your heart and watch what you will do with the love it contains. I wait for you to use your heart for what it was made for. Your love for others is reflected by your heart and if it is being used properly. That muscle that beats day and night, is a reflection of who you are, and to some, who you

will become. I Am watching how you treat others. I Am waiting for change in many.

As each beat pumps your blood and circulates your body, giving nourishment, I hear the condition of your heart. Is it kind, is it giving, is it loving? What would your heart do for your fellow man?

Your heart was put inside you for a purpose, it is up to you, to use it properly. Do not make the mistake of centering your heart only on yourself. That is NOT it's function.

I Am Only Who I Say (You Have Been notified)

04/26/23

I Am, who I Am. I Am the only living God and control all that makes up your World. I watch all my creation, some doing good and some sinning with no remorse. Those who do not know me, those who have adopted sin as a daily practice, you are notified that time is at the end. You are notified that sin is NOT accepted into Heaven. It is imperative things change if you wish to reside in Heaven.

Many of you are so prideful that you believe you are the only one in control of your future. You are so wrong. Your pride and lack of humbleness will get you to the enemy's territory with no way out. Pride, arrogance and stubbornness has been the downfall of many. Whereas all they needed to do, was repent and get to know me. They chose their own way. The way that made them their own King. Well, Kings have come and gone, but I Am forever. Your choice if you wish to be King, will be an eternity of sadness, loneliness and regret. This simple choice, but seemingly difficult to the prideful, will be their downfall.

I forgive all sins for those who repent and stay away from those sins. Swallow that pride and give me a chance to bring you to Salvation.

Your King

A Penny for Your Thoughts

04/27/23

I know the thoughts of all my children. I know how they think, what their motives are in every situation. There is no hiding who you are in my Kingdom.

Those who follow my rules and get to know me are my obedient children. They will have many rewards in Heaven. Those who do not follow my rules are destined for much heartache. Time has run out and when all begins, they will be left behind. They will find out that it was as simple as repenting of sins, stopping those sins and getting closer to me. They will now be faced with demonic forces they may not be able to fight off due to their lack of knowing my Kingdom. They will be hurting for food and water. Destruction will be everywhere. There will be no place to hide and regroup without constant fear.

At any point, will these individuals change their direction towards me? I hope so. If so, they can become a tribulation saints. Those who come to me after the tribulation starts, will still be able to repent and get close. Though, they will have to die for my name's sake. They can never deny me or cannot take the mark which gives one the ability to buy and sell. This mark will go in either the hand or the forehead.

I love all my children. Your choices all have, either good or bad consequences. Choose wisely.

The Falcon

04/27/23

I Am the Falcon who sees from afar. I watch your progress as you live out your lives on Earth. I Am your counselor, your guide and show you the way. Each day I watch to see who will get closer to me and follow my lead.

There are some who need no fine tuning but others that must re-adjust their thinking and direction. I can help, with prayer, with the direction that will give you peace. I Am your help when you believe no one cares. I do. All you need to do, is call on me. Speak to me of what concerns you. I need to warn you that your sins must be deal with. While in a sinful state, it is difficult to get close to me. Repent of your sins and clean your soul of the old luggage that has not worked out well in the past. I can help if it is too hard on your own. We can work together to become of the same mind and direction. You are my creation, and we are alike in many ways.

Gates of Hell

04/28/23

There are gates into the Kingdom of Heaven, but Hell is entered thru by a falling action. As you enter Hell you will find the stench unbearable as is the heat. Caverns of people line every corridor, cage and lake. Screams permeate the smallest to largest cavities. A thick darkness, that can be felt, is alive with sadness, terror and fear. There is no way out after you enter Hell's caverns. There is no management that will hear your pleas. There is no escape or anyone to talk with for you will be alone with those demons who will torture you for the rest of eternity. There is no sleep, the heat is unbearable with nothing to drink. Your thirst will gnaw away any sanity that may be left. There is no time, so this goes on ad infinitum and there is no way out.

Or your other option is repentance, leading a sin free life (working on it) and getting to know your creator. To some this is a difficult decision. This is because their pride gets in the way. Don't let your pride get in the way!

Time is Out, Now What?

04/28/23

We have come to the end of all things. Just like a beginning there is always an end. This end can be a wonderful ending if you are in Christ Jesus, but a terrible ending if you have not found me, as of yet.

Our lives must lead to Salvation, otherwise our souls do not go back to the creator as it was purposed.

Salvation is obtained by getting close to your creator and repenting with stopping all sins. Your end, if not found in Christ, will be a life that is lost. A lost soul cannot be redeemed after one's death. There is much sadness in Heaven for each lost soul.

If your pride is keeping you from repentance, it is time to humble yourself and ask for forgiveness of all sins and ask me to help change you. I will help you, if it becomes unattainable on your own. Pride and lack of humbleness has brought many souls to Hell in the past. Don't let that be you. I Am there to help.

Patterns of Our Life

04/29/23

There are patterns we follow each day. They are similar day in, day out. We try to vary the patterns with vacations, concerts and sometimes sinful practices.

As we vary, these patterns, we emerge as different people especially when we do what is wrong. Sin has a comfortable niche, that we fall into if we are not careful.

satan makes sure that our sins are slowly and carefully introduced into our souls. As they become part of the person, demonic entities establish residency within that person. They utilize their soul for what was never meant, to be part of them. Be careful with what you introduce into your character, soul, and consciousness. These are critical anomalies that must be dealt with now.

Sin is not invited into Heaven and must be taken care of before moving into the spirit fully. Repent of all sins and do not revisit them. I can help

if the task is seemingly impossible. Talk with me and get to know my word. We CAN move you from flesh to spirit. All I need is your willingness.

Blinders are On-Should I Take Them Off?

04/29/23

I have given warning after warning. I have given many dreams and visions. I have informed all through my prophets, but yet, the blinders are still on.

What will it take to wake you up? Will it take WW3, will it take another pandemic?

My children need to be awakened to the fact that entrance into Heaven is for those who have worked at getting rid of their sins. Those who want to get to know me. Your blinders are becoming a true detriment to your Salvation.

Gears, Mechanisms and Thoughts

04/30/23

Our thoughts, to a great degree, are who we have become. These thoughts keep us going in certain directions in life. These thoughts propel our bodies and catapult us one way or another.

Sometimes our thoughts are not ours alone. If we partake in sins, demonic entities attach themselves to us and reside within us. They become part of our thought processes. They feed on the sins that are part of our life and help to keep them alive and sustained. It is up to us to irradicate these sins, so to stop the forward movement of these thoughts or entities. Repentance is how this is done. Humble yourself and repent that you will no longer continue these deeds or thoughts any longer. Ask for my help and together we can accomplish anything.

My Heavens cannot accommodate sin. Only you can choose between my Kingdom or Satan's Kingdom. Only you can make that commitment to one or the other. There is no time to put this off any longer.

Unfathomable Sin

04/30/23

Sin has permeated the Earth since Adam and Eve. Today we are at the crossroads of decisions to be made. Those who still have sin in their lives will have to decide to clean their souls or leave them in the state they are currently in. Sin was never made for Heaven so those who refuse to give it up, will reside an eternity in Hell. They might think that a "Good God" would never put them in Hell. They are right. I do not put them there; their free will does. Free will was made so each individual could choose the direction they wanted in life. Some choose sensibly and others are clueless to the consequences that are going to befall their souls.

Warning after warning after warning is given with no changes in a great deal of my children.

Provisions will be given to those who are mine in spirit and soul. But the others must make the changes necessary if they wish to enter Heaven.

I Am a "Good God" but are you an obedient child or one who thinks they can do anything they want without consequences?

Home Coming- Free Will

05/02/23

You are at a time in history that will bring many of you back home with me. The home coming will be extraordinary. There will be your new homes that have been built for my obedient children. You will see, touch, and feel wonders that don't exist on Earth. You will see those who you know from long ago as well as your relatives. You will reunite with those who have passed on from the Earthly realm. I Am excited that my children will be back with me.

Unfortunately, there will be many who do not make it to Heaven. This will be of their own doing. Many warnings have been given, asking my children to turn from their sins. The disobedient have not done so, as of yet.

Unless they repent and change directions, their souls will stay in a fleshly state. Flesh does not enter Heaven. This is a choice only you can make. I can certainly help you, if you ask, but that decision has always been yours.

satan makes sin easy. Nothing really needs to be done if you wish sin to stay in your life

Each of my children is the master of their own destiny. That is why we have choices. That's what free will is all about. I hope you make the decision to join me in Heaven. I guarantee you; it will be the best choice you have ever made.

God is All Powerful

05/03/23

God created the Earth, the Universes, the people, animals, night and day. He is responsible for the very breath in your body.

God cannot lie. He tells the truth to his creation, so that they have a basis of understanding of what is happening and what will happen. He speaks through his prophets, dreamers, visionaries and those who follow him closely.

God created man so that he had free will. If the Lord chose to have someone who complied to everything, he could have just bypassed man and gone straight to Artificial Intelligence. Man is complex in many ways. Many factors influence one's actions and choices in this life.

God wishes to wake you up to the conditions that are now upon the Earth. The end-times have begun and as things continue to get worse, you must get closer to him if you are to survive what is around the corner. That corner that has never been approached before, will become the

“new norm.” Life, now, will continue in a new direction and man needs to keep up with these changes. God wishes all to get close to him. Start with humbling yourself and get rid of all the pride you have accumulated in this life. This life is not about you. It is about finding your creator and getting close to that source of life and light. Repent of all sins (past and present) and then do not go back to those sins. Love your neighbor, like yourself, and love me with all your heart, soul and mind. I have always been here, waiting for you to realize ...I Am here! I love you
Abba

The Proudful and Arrogant Will Not Enter the Kingdom of God

05/03/23

The proudful and arrogant believe mainly in themselves. They are first to take credit for what they have done or accomplished. The arrogant walk around like a rooster who is king of the hill. They strut their wares for all to see, so they can be given accolades.

These children of mine have crowned themselves their own King and have no need for anyone but themselves. As things change, the proudful, arrogant and boastful will have less of an audience to perform for. Everyone will be on hard times. It is time for this group of children to understand it is not about them. They need to understand it is time to humble themselves and repent of all sins and their behavior to others. It is time for their kingdom to be dissolved and mine put in its place. Their love for themselves outshines any love they can have for others. It's time to change your attitude, for I see into your heart, and it is not up to my standards.

Humble yourself, give of yourself, love others. Make it about the other person and not yourselves. I want for you to change your direction.

Their Clandestine Meeting

05/04/23

The enemy has their clandestine meetings planning the evils that they are to perpetrate on the Earth. But I Am is in charge and have my plans for the future. I Am the victor, in all battles that I wish to win. My traps for the enemy are numerous. I control the narrative. Their meetings will come to naught in the end. They will find the fight they have engaged in is one-sided (God Sided).

Your direction should be pointed to me as I prepare the battle plans. Your choices for good and righteousness are mandatory for entrance into Heaven.

Do not put off what needs to be accomplished in your life before you take your last breath. The Holy Spirit talks to you daily about what should be changed in your life. If you know you are doing wrong, change it. Make sure you are on the right side of the war, the winners side. Change directions if you have been going the wrong way. It is never too late!

Today Might Be Your Last Day

05/04/23

What would happen if you knew you only had one week left of your life? What would you do differently? Would you come to me on your knees and ask forgiveness for all the sins you participated in during your life? If the answer to that last question was yes, then what is stopping you right now from coming to me? No one knows when they will die. That is how many, ends up in Hell. They say to themselves, "I will make it right with God on my deathbed." What happens if you are in an accident and killed immediately? Your time on Earth is an unsure thing.

A smart person will take care of whatever business needs to be done beforehand. Your soul is your most important commodity. Your soul, if in a good state with me, will make it to Heaven. Those who never repented, never stopped their sins, will wind up in satan's territory.

There are no “do overs” in life. This is the only life you will live. Make the decisions that will get you to the correct location. Start today, that accident might be around the corner.

Chains that Bind You

05/05/23

The chains that weigh down my children are all based on the sins you have accumulated and not repented of. Sins are like a weight that encompasses the body and keeps that soul from being who they were meant to be, in my Kingdom. This weight holds the person and steers them toward the sins that they have chosen. It is important to get the encumbrances off of you, as soon as possible. Time is running out and your soul is in danger of going to a wrong destination.

Each of my children can choose a sinful or a righteous life. These choices are available to them daily. Just like a chain can be cut, you can escape from what is weighing you down.

Repentance of these sins, stopping these sins and getting close to your creator is the answer of how to get free. These encumbrances are major, but I Am mightier than any force and I will help you, if you ask. Your soul will be lifted so much higher, and you will feel free for the first time in your life. Sin will not and cannot enter Heaven, so it is imperative to start today. Time is running out.

Phone Call to God -I Am Your Guidance in this Troubled World

05/05/23

You can count on me to be with you no matter what you are going thru. I Am available night or day, rain or shine. I Am as easy as a phone call. To connect to me, get on your knees, repent of all sins and speak to me like you would a friend. I Am the best friend you will ever have. Together, we can make anything happen in your life. Some of my children have never utilized that phone call, I have been waiting for. There are no connect

charges and I will never lose connection or hang-up on you. I give you a sounding board for your problems, concerns and hopes in life. Call me as soon as you can, for time is running out. The tribulation is nearing and after it starts you will have to die for my “names sake.” If you have not known me intimately before (following my rules and have stayed away from sin), don’t waste another second because the time you spend now, will become an eternity in Heaven, for you.

In the Warm of the Night

05/06/23

Each day brings new and different things that concern us. Some are bad and others are good.

Soon there will be much heat that will pelt the Earth. It will envelope many areas that have never had these temperatures, that now, will start to occur. Changes will take place in many areas, and one will have to adjust to these anomalies.

Pray for shelter and coolness if you have no place to go. I can change what you feel and experience. Know I Am there to help when you think there is no answer. Like I grew the bush for Jonah, to get shade, I can do whatever your needs are. I Am a God of miracles. Your miracle is just a prayer away.

Somewhere Over the Rainbow

05/06/23

Life is fraught with problems and seemingly no solutions. I Am has a solution to all problems. I need to be utilized if you wish to get solutions to the problems that plague you.

I Am there for all who wish help in troubled times. You do not need to be alone; I can be with you when you pray and include me.

Times are changing rapidly, now. One of your weapons against the darkness is my light. I shed light upon problems and cut that darkness. I

Am your answer when you feel you have nowhere to turn, nowhere to go. I Am your answer in the storm. I can lighten your load and make sense of where your confusion lies. Get on your knees, humble yourselves and know that no problem is a difficult problem for me. I wait to hear from you.

My Plan- Many Souls Will Be Saved

05/07/23

My plan for humanity is to get the optimum number of my children into Heaven. I wait for the harvest and know that many will follow me in the coming months. I do not want to lose even one.

Some of my children still do not understand the times we are living in. They believe that food and water are plentiful and there will be gas for their cars.

As things get worse, many will realize that times are getting closer to the end. Many will wake-up and find that many truths they held as fact, are not true. They will find the politicians have been lining their pockets and taking care of themselves rather than the public.

There is only one truth. Finding out that truth is imperative if you are to get on the right road. The wide road leads to destruction and the narrow road leads to Heaven. I wait for you on the narrow road.

Generalities are Too General

05/07/23

I Am a God of order. I expect my children to follow my rules if they want to enter Heaven. Many of my children think the rules do not apply to them. They feel that the minor sins they partake in are not hurting anyone. But here is where they are wrong. They are hurting themselves and their chances in enter into Heaven. Rules are made to be followed. They represent order rather than chaos. Each person is responsible for

what they do while on Earth. It is also their responsibility to change their actions, if they do not conform to the rules that have been set in place. Those who do not change will be left behind for the Tribulation. At that point they still must stop the sins and then die as a “Tribulation Saint” to make it to Heaven. A “Tribulation Saint” cannot deny me and my existence, cannot take the mark of the beast (mark that goes in the right hand or forehead, that lets you buy and sell) or worship its image. If their sins continue, the enemy (satan) will be their master. Each person chooses their destiny. The choice has always been yours to make.

Your Time on Earth is Coming to a Close

05/08/23

All things begin, as well as end. Genesis was the beginning and as we enter into Revelation, we will find the end to the story of mankind. No matter what you have believed in the past, no matter your sins, no matter who you are, I offer you to change your direction before it is too late. Like the workers who showed up late, but yet got paid the same, I will do the same for you.

If there is remaining sin in your life it is now time to rid yourself of it. Get on your knees, humble yourself, confess these sins and do not return to them. I will forgive you and wash you clean. I do not wish you to perish, but to have everlasting life with me.

Forgive all the people (past and present) and I will forgive you of your trespasses. Life is a learning tool. Some of us learn faster than others, but it is not too late to get on the narrow road that leads to your Salvation. I love you and will meet you in your prayers.

Your Father

I Died on the Cross So That....

05/08/23

You would be able to repent of all sins and have the ability to make it to Heaven. My sacrifice was done so all would have this ability. Man is sinful and the flesh gets in the way of one's Salvation. My death made it possible to repent of your sins and to then stay away from a sinful lifestyle.

We have reached the end of time and it is imperative all sins be left behind so that your soul can make it to my Heavenlies.

The word repentance means to turn from one's sins and no longer continue in them. As I was on the cross, I took your punishments, for the sins YOU committed. Each person has the ability to turn to the light and away from the darkness. This is the free choice you were given. Your sins hide in the darkness, but righteousness resides in the light.

Each person must decide, one way or the other, which way (direction) they will go in. My Kingdom is only of the light.

Jesus

Date of My Arrival is Closer Than You Know

05/09/23

As my arrival is immanent most are still unable to grasp the times, they are living in. Many still are at parties, football games, concerts and bothersome (sinful) get togethers.

The chosen children have made themselves ready and watch for my return daily. They know there is not much time left. They spend their time doing the business of the Kingdom.

Things will start to change, and many more individuals will start to listen to my chosen. The chosen (and angels) will help guide the lost to places of refuge and sustenance as things get worse.

My children, those who have not listened in the past, will know the importance of cleaning their souls and getting rid of sin. Those who do not comply, will be left behind, since their choices are not of me.

To partake in sin has always been a choice. My children can choose righteousness over sin if they want to be with me. Satan has always influenced the masses to do his will. It is up to the individual to stop their downward decay and do what is right.

Free will has to do with choices. If the choice you make is for sin, then you belong with your Father (Satan), not me. It is not too late to change directions. I will help.

From the Start to the Finish

05/09/23

We start our lives trying to find a place where we are comfortable. Sometimes that involves other people who make us complete. Sometimes it is achievements and milestones that give us pleasure.

Today, each of us should look at what we have done for others, and not ourselves. Have we done something that has made a difference to someone else? Not all things should be about us. Every time we extend our hand to someone else, this is noticed in the heavenly realm. When you care about others, like you care about yourself, this is noticed. It is sometimes the little things in life that are noticed and given credit for in Heaven.

Try to image yourself in someone else's shoes. What would you want if you were them? Help someone out that you might never think about twice and become that change in this world that is needed.

Stop focusing on yourself and examine the world around you and what can be done to better it. The difference you make, not only helps them, but you as well.

Mine, It's All Mine

05/10/23

When Earth and man was created it was made with love, sharing and togetherness as important factors that were to be incorporated. As the centuries have come and gone, there is little love and consideration for your fellow man. Most stay away from others so not to have to deal with others' problems. Then, there is the sharing, that is only a concept in some people's minds.

Many have enough for the next 20 years and then some, but they do not share. They do not help those in need. They will not give a kind word to someone who needs someone to listen.

Empathy for others is what is needed in this world. Whether you are rich, or poor take the time to help those in need. Give of your time and heart. It is the little things in life that matter.

I Wait For You

05/10/23

I wait for you to give your allegiance to me. I wait for you to stop your sins. I wait for you to repent of your past and current sins. I wait for you to forgive all people who have disappointed you in the past. I have waited a long time for change to occur in my children.

As I look at your hearts, I see some who are ready for me. But the vast majority still need to clean up their souls. Many are on the wrong path that will lead to destruction. The path they take is littered with sin. I see the danger they are in, but yet I don't see them changing.

I Am sure as the time moves forward; many will see the error of their ways. I expect many to be saved with revivals that will hit the Earth. Revivals that no one can explain except for the existence of God. I Am that answer you have been waiting for. I wait for you to go towards Salvation.

Water Into Wine (Revival)

05/11/23

Many miracles happened when I walked the Earth. One of the first miracles was turning water into wine. I created a meal for over 5000 men out of a few fish and bread. I healed the sick and resurrected the dead. Miracles were prevalent with my walk.

Today, we will see those miracles and many more as well as even greater than in my time. Revival will hit the Earth like never before. Yes, there has been revivals in the past, but this revival will outshine all of them put together.

This revival will wake the masses out of their slumber and head them towards Salvation.

Many will understand much of what has been hidden from them in the past. Revival will be the word on everyone's lips. I Am in all that is good righteous and loving. I will be there to catch you as you awake to the true realities in life.

Jesus

Time Frame

05/12/23

The time frame we are in is unlike any other. Much will happen to the Earth as the months go on. Weather will be very unstable and uncertain. Areas that have never encountered weather patterns, will be subject to things not seen in those areas before. No areas will be considered safe. Many lives will be uprooted as shelter, food, water and clothing gets sparse.

I can help you, if you will let me. You must deal with your sins so that you can get closer to me. Repent and change your ways. I wish to help you to Salvation. As things get progressively worse, you will need me on your side. I await you.

The Mercy Seat

05/12/23

I have given mercy to all my children. They have ignored me and much of the warnings given by my prophets, dreamers and visionists. How many warnings must be given to get my children's attention? I wait for you to wake up and pay attention to the world around you. Has anyone paid attention to the sun, moon and stars?

When the veil between dimensions is fully thinned, there will be mass awareness and panic. Your lives will change in a moment of time. Most will not understand what has happened.

Get ready for much to change. Your lives will have to change, as well, if you are to survive the new paradigm. Get close to me, your life may be in danger otherwise.

Your Priorities are Who You Are

05/13/23

What are your priorities? What do you hold dear over everything else? What are your thoughts when you wake up? Are these the things you do right away? Or are these the things you will be avoiding doing?

Your creator should be your top priority. It is so important not to leave your creator at the end of your, "To do list."

You were fashioned and made to interconnect and function with God, not without. Many are lacking that connection. They have all the components to run their engine (body, soul, and mind), but yet are minus the lubrication (God) to make it run properly.

Many wonder why things are not right in their life and why they never have felt complete. Completeness comes with all parts working together and in unison. Just like your car, which needs all parts to run properly, you need me to work correctly.

The first step of getting closer is time spent with me in prayer. Repent of all sins and then do not return to them. Sin is likened to water added to

your gas tank. It does not belong there. Repentance will start you fresh, but any more water added, will clog up your system, once again. Sin is the cancer that keeps you from Heaven. It is time to clean your body of all contaminants. Remember that your soul was made to be in Heaven with me.

Fear of the Unknown- Spiritual Warfare

05/13/23

Fear is a powerful tool the enemy uses to manipulate the masses. Fear is of the enemy. My children, that are close to me, need not worry or have fear. Use your spiritual warfare and suit up in your armor. The battle of all battles is about to ensue.

Battles in the spirit are won with your two-edged sword (words). Your words are paramount in conquering the enemy. Guns and knives will be ineffective in spiritual battles. Knowing how to fight the demonic (which includes fear) is done with my words that come from your mouth. If you have not already done so, learn how to use the weapons of warfare and get proficient in them. Know that fear will be utilized by the enemy to trap you. Do not let this occur. You are a soldier of the most high and should act accordingly. Cover yourselves in the blood of Jesus and put up a hedge of protection around you daily. Make sure you are ready for battle at all times. Do not be tempted by sin for that will majorly weaken you and your fighting ability. Stay on the straight and narrow road, where I Am.

The Tide Has Come In

05/15/23

Each day we see much of the same things happening. The tide comes in and out, the stars appear in their places, we go to work, we have our morning coffee and sometimes our evening drinks. These are cycles that

repeat over and over with some, but with little variations. My children get use to these patterns and expect them daily.

Now, the patterns you expect, will be displaced. There will be little that will be commonplace, repeating and the same. As the planet prepares itself for the end of my bible (word), you will find stars out of place, weather anomalies and other intrusive items making its way into the atmosphere. These are things, that are part of the changes, I spoke about thru my word. All things will come to pass. If you wish to know the future, read my word. It is all there, laid out for anyone to see.

As time slips away and gets shorter, it is so important to get to know your creator. Through me, you salvation awaits you.

First you need to humble yourself before me. Ask forgiveness of your sins and then stay away from them. Many have problems with being humble. They have grown up with an over inflated opinion of who they are. Bring yourself down to where you understand that NO ONE IS PERFECT. This may be a good starting point. I love you all and want all to join me in Heaven.

God Wants Your Salvation and Long Life (Psalms 91:16)

05/15/23

God has never wanted to see anything as much as your Salvation. Psalms 91 ends, "With long life I will satisfy him, and show him my salvation." God will be satisfied with our long life. Long life on Earth means as long as our flesh hold out, but in Heaven long life is measured by eternity. "Show him my salvation" is God being pleased that you were saved by Jesus' sacrifice on the cross. You stop all sins, so that your soul could be saved.

God tells of his immense love for us in the closing of Psalms 91:16. Do not let Jesus sacrifice, on the cross, be wasted on your soul.

Make sure by Jesus' death, and him paying for your sins, your salvation will be redeemed.

Jesus love for you was shown thru his sacrifice. The Father's love for you was shown by his only begotten son, dying on the cross, even though he had no sin.

Your sins are taken away with repentance and staying away from those sins. Jesus' sacrifice made it possible for you to repent!

One of the first things that John the Baptist did was baptize with repentance. He did not baptize with continuing in sin, but repentance of it. This was the start of Jesus ministry.

Your Belief in Me is Requested

05/16/23

Everyone has a belief system as they go thru life. Some believe in God, others in nothing and some in religions that rely on your belief of an idol. Idols have been part of the belief systems of many, over the years. Idols would be carved, made of metal, plaques, stone, ornaments that represented false deities. I am the only creator and architect of the Universes.

It has always been disappointing to me to see all these idols get recognition for nothing that has been done or accomplished by them. Some have multiple Gods they believe in. The only truth is there is one creator, I AM.

Your belief in me is all you need for salvation. All other roads lead to nowhere.

My Name Shall Be Exalted

05/17/23

I Am is responsible for every breath you take. Each of you are my children, some do good in this world and others have totally bypassed the rules I have set into place.

Judgement is almost upon you. Will you be able to say to me that you made the most of your stay on Earth? What will you answer when I Am

asks you, “What have you done to make Earth a better place to live?” Will you be able to give me examples of what is in your heart, that will impress me?

The sand is almost out, in the hourglass, and I still wait for those who have not repented and changed their wicked ways. After that last grain of sand hits, the bottom, it will be too late to get out of the Tribulation.

The Tribulation will be extremely difficult to survive if you do not have me as your Lord and Savior. You will be hunted down by the demonic entities that will envelop the Earth.

Do not wait. Humble yourself, get on your knees, and start to repent of all sins. Make me part of your life and include me in all you do. I love all my children and do not want you to perish.

Perversions That Won't Make it into Heaven

05/18/23

The lust of the flesh is a big problem if you wish to be part of Heaven. Many believe I will turn a blind eye to what my bible says is not permitted. Lust, sexual preferences that don't adhere to my word, sleeping around in or out of wedlock, pornography and the likes are all traps the enemy has set to ensnare you.

Heaven will not make room for these sins and many others. It is important that you repent of all sin and do not revisit it. Humble yourself and I will help you conquer these deviations that will keep you from my Kingdom. Rebuke the devil and he will flee. Change your practices before it is too late. There is not much time left.

War, Famine and Disease Will Become Commonplace

05/19/23

Those who still have not trusted in me, are left upon this Earth to endure the Tribulation. Many will begin to know all previous beliefs are wrong and misleading. My children will become displaced and will have to move

around to stay ahead of the dangers. Plagues will start to kill millions, as well as bioweapons that continue to harm.

As each awakes to their new surroundings, they will be faced with what to believe, who to believe, and in what direction they should take.

I Am, will guide you, if you change your direction and allegiance. All sin is not tolerated in my Kingdom. Sin is of the enemy. Make all your decisions carefully, for your eternal souls are in the balance.

I wish that all my children go towards my light, but this is not possible due to man's free will. It has always been your choice of what type of life you wanted to live. You are at the helm of your own destiny. Choose wisely.

I Am With You All the Time

05/20/23

I am with you all the time, day and night, while you sleep and are up.

You are my children whether in obedience or not. Some children do not follow the rules set by their parents and much havoc ensues. Other children are obedient with generally, much better results.

I tell you, Children, much will change. It is right around the corner. I tell you that you need to get very close to me for what will be coming upon the Earth. Without my guidance you will not know which way to go, what path to follow or where you can get sustenance.

I can be your directional compass as you plug into my source of instruction. Those who follow me closely will be fine. But those of you who have been too busy with other endeavors, you will need to wake up to my existence and presence.

It is imperative, for your soul's eternal existence in Heaven to get to know me, before your death. Your sins are another thing that must be addressed, as well. Sin can't enter into Heaven. Wake up before it is too late.

I Am your Father, and it is time to follow my lead. Remember that connecting to me is just a prayer away.

What Traits are Important to God

05/21/23

Sin was never meant to enter Heaven. Sin is of the enemy. All vessels must be purged of sin. I can help with this process, but I must have a willing vessel.

A humble heart, one who cares for others, and shows it, is a very important characteristic. Love for your fellow man is imperative, for without love you have nothing.

I expect a vessel who believes in me and my son and does not include false gods and idols. My children need to spend quality time with me. This is how we develop a close relationship. This is what and who I look for. My Kingdom awaits you.

Forgiveness

05/23/23

My children think that forgiveness is optional. Their beliefs are that someone who did something so wrong, shouldn't be forgiven.

Children, all of you, have done much wrong in your lifetimes. If I had the same attitude as you, I would not forgive even one of you.

My Kingdom is based off of forgiveness and love, I will forgive you, if you will forgive others.

No matter what has been done to you, either past or present, you must put that hurt in the past and not revisit it. Unforgiveness eats away at your soul. It allows entrance to demonic entities that continue to keep you in the same state. I will help you, if you will let me.

Humble yourself, get on your knees and ask for me to take the hurt away. Tell me you want to forgive this person (s) and do this daily until the hurt dissipates. You will know when this happens. A big burden will be off your soul. If you were to meet that person on the street, you could say hi and not be upset.

Remember, you must shed your soul of unforgiveness to enter my Kingdom. This should be worked on because time is short.

Why Can't You....

05/24/23

Why can't you forgive others? Much damage has been done to many of my children while growing up. Many have been abused, harassed, been treated unfairly for various reasons. These incidences cause harm to your soul. These incidences cause openings where demonic entities attach themselves to you. They feed off these negative feelings and propel the problem even further. Without intervention, these spirits reside sometimes for a lifetime in individuals (even Christians). Everyone needs to forgive those who have done them wrong. Forgiving others is mandatory for entering my Kingdom.

I will help you to do this. Pray to me that the hurt stops and I heal your heart. Tell me that you wish to fully and completely forgive them, for what has been done. Pray this daily and I will lift the hurt off of you. You will feel a weight has been lifted off as you are healed. Make sure you do not go back to thoughts that will re-introduce hurt feelings and rebuke them in Jesus' name. Spend time with me each day you will need to for the things that are coming upon this Earth. I will help you navigate through the many problems that will occur.

A Blind Eye to My Kingdom Rules

05/25/23

We are here on this planet to get closer to God. How we get closer is by adhering to my rules. All of us can choose to be disobedient or obedient. You know what is considered right and wrong. By turning a blind eye to my Kingdom rules, this is not acceptable.

You have done much right in your walk, but now is not the time to change directions that are going opposite of my commandments.

Do what is right, do what is righteous, all the time.

Your Father in Heaven

Goals of God

05/25/23

I wish that all are saved. Salvation is available to all who are ready to clean their souls. Salvation is a free gift from God (Jesus).

For Salvation one must repent from their sins and do not go back to them. Heaven does not let sin its doors. So, each of my children needs to humble themselves, ask for forgiveness and make sure they do not go back to sin.

Salvation occurs when you commit yourself to following God's rules. Some Christians believe that just as long as you believe in me you may sin. This is not the case. John the Baptist baptized with repentance. This means you are not to sin.

I Am the Time You Spend With Me

05/26/23

Relationships are built on the time and effort one spends with someone. It is built on trust and love and what a person does while in that relationship. You get to know the person with the time you spend with that person. You are a product of your actions, love and caring for the one's you interact with. Your relationship with I Am is important. I Am the glue that cements your soul. When following me, you get closer to the character I showed while on Earth.

Some believe their walk with me is optional, just as long as they believe and occasionally go to church.

Whether you're in church or not, is not important, it is who you are each and every day. Your character is molded thru all your actions and how you interact with all you come in contact with. You become a reflection

of me as you conform to my rules. My rules are meant to advance your soul and to bring you to Salvation.

Know that the time you spend with me hearing my word, praying, reading the bible and doing good while on Earth is an important factor in furthering who you are in the spirit realm. It is never too late to change direction. I will be with you, even closer, when you do that. I love you.

My Way Leads to Salvation

05/26/23

Some of my children refuse to listen to what is expected of them if they are going to get into Heaven.

My Bible clearly lays out all rules and commandments to make it into Heaven. This is not an optional, pick and choose list, that can be ignored. Many will adhere to most of my rules but will have one or two that continue to persist. They figure that they are “Good enough” to make it into my Kingdom. “Good enough” does not make it into my Kingdom.

Doesn't my word say that fornicators, liars, murderers, sexual perversion as well as many other traits (sins) will not enter into Heaven.

This book, which is loosely adhered to, is the rule book that is used to tell my children what I expect. Partial compliance is not “Good enough.” If you are awake and know the time we are currently in, what is holding you back from compliance? Do you really want to endure the Tribulation?

For those of my children that do not know the time we are in, you will wake-up soon. Much will be expected of you, in a very short time.

Again, read my words and follow my rules and make it into the Kingdom of God. Wake-up, wake-up, wake-up.

Reign of Terror

05/27/23

The Earth is coming to many changes in a short period of time. Terror, unbelief, sadness will be foremost on the minds of many. Their daily lives will be disrupted by many terrors they have never encountered. Economic collapse, food shortages, persecution, meteorites, pestilences, fires, volcanoes, earthquakes, and war will be the new norm.

Many will not want to leave their homes but will be displaced, none the less. Many will try to gravitate outside the cities, but this will be difficult as well.

It is very important to get close to I Am, for I can help you find peace of mind in these troubled times.

All sins should be left behind you and then become the individual; you were always meant to be. Stop all sins, repent of them and do not go back to them. Only clean souls will make it into my Kingdom.

Tomorrow is Not Like Today

05/27/23

As things start to change around the world, many will see that life is not what they expected. Life can change on a dime. Each person is responsible, going forward. Show your love for others. Make sure you are available to those who need your help. People will start to rely upon one another, if they are going to make it through what will be occurring in the Earth.

Most do not understand how each system interconnects with each other. The economy, food, politics, monetary system, earth changes as well as the public are all connected. As one system topples, you will see chain events taking place, like dominoes. There will be no stopping the progressive movement of one catastrophe upon another.

Many of these changes that are coming, are to help wake up my sleeping children. Sometimes, things need to hit rock bottom, before attention is paid to the destruction, that is set before them.

I will be there to catch those who want to be caught and help them with the Salvation that has eluded them in the past. Many of my children, will wake up to find themselves on the correct path for the first time in their lives. Others will just need some fine tuning to get them on the straight and narrow path. I will be there to help all along the way.

My Kingdom is For Anyone- Forgiveness

05/28/23

My Kingdom has always been available to all my children. My children give me mixed signals, as to if they want to join me. My Kingdom is for the pure of heart, those who love others, those who care for their fellow man. Yet I see forgiveness issues among a great deal of my children.

Forgiveness shows your love for others, in spite of what transpired. That person (the one you can't forgive) needs to work out their salvation with me, not you. I Am the judge and work to help with salvation in many that have done unspeakable acts. Your job is to forgive, like I have forgiven you.

Each occurrence that happens in a person's life, happens for a reason. Not everyone understands the purpose, at the time, that bad things happen. Each life is filled with scenarios that help to wake a person up, some good and some bad.

This forms the person who you are. Some immediately conquer the problems which are given, while others it is much harder and takes years. Forgiveness is an act of love which gives your soul a sense of peace of mind, that it doesn't have when in a state of unforgiveness. This is why it is so important to forgive. Without forgiveness, your soul stays damaged. It is time to step out and forgive what you haven't in the past. Your soul needs to be repaired before moving forward. Ask me to help with the hurt and help with your forgiving. I can do that. It is time to leave it in the past, no matter what they did or how it affected you.

The Race Will Now Commence

05/28/23

All of us have been in a race since our birth. When we finish the race, is when we can move on. Some of my children will finish the race with many awards and I will say, "Well done." There are others that will need some help along the way. These children do not even know that they are in a race. They haven't prepared with the correct shoes, outfit, or exercise to keep their stamina up. These children need to spend more time in my presence. They need to follow my word and they need to read my word which is I Am. Like any race, preparation is key.

All will soon find out they are in a race. Much will change on that day. Each person's soul is precious to me. It's important that all figure out the rules of the race and what it takes to complete the course. Without repentance they will be shoeless. Without a relationship with me they will be minus their outfit. And without my word to protect them, they will fall behind the others.

Don't wait to get the gear, you need, until the race is already started. Stop now and prepare before getting on the final lap. I know you will do well if you apply yourself. I love you and wish you to be totally outfitted with everything you need to succeed.

Running in Circles- Salvation is the Straight and Narrow Path

05/29/23

It seems that most of us run in circles with no great results to show for it. As we go in circles, the same path is covered, over and over. There is not much deviation to the path, we have forged. Most don't understand why there is little to no progress, as they continue going round and round. This path is not the straight and narrow path that leads to Salvation. This circular path brings you nowhere, that is beneficial to your soul. You must get off this path and take a leap of faith, that the newer path will get you closer to me.

Salvation is accomplished by repentance, prayer, establishing a relationship with me, and reading my word. I Am an interactive God. I Am not stationary, and I Am not 2D. Everything you do that is righteous, brings you closer to me and your Salvation. Try running a different, more fruitful path. I'll meet you on your newer course with open arms.

Time Moves Forward- Masses Wake-up to the Lies

05/30/23

The hands of time go round and round. With each passing sweep, of its hands, new paradigms emerge. Soon new truths will emerge, and the masses will wake up to the lies that have been perpetrated in the name of, "It's for your own good." Lies that have been told for decades and centuries will emerge to wake up those who believe in these lies.

Lies are put in place for many reasons. Money, control, hiding past lies are always at the top of the list. The narrative will soon change. Those in power will soon be the hunted. The truths that emerge will put them as the responsible parties. Even though for many, it will be too little too late.

Just know that your whole purpose on Earth is to get to know me. My Kingdom is where you belong after your stay on Earth. Repent to cleanse your soul, stay away from sin and get to know your creator. I Am here with you, no matter what problems you endure.

I Am Waiting Upon You to Stop all Sins

05/30/23

Sin is the cancer that invades your soul. It rapidly consumes you as you continue to partake in it. Sin grows and becomes part of your makeup and personality as you leave it alone to grow. Sin must be cut out to stop its growth. Sin must be extracted by repentance, prayer and follow thru. One must be diligent to not reintroduce it into the soul after extraction, for it will take deep root once again, if given the chance.

Sin is not an option when entering into Heaven. Sin is of the devil and when you come into agreement with it, you are taking satan's side.

The way satan gets your soul is when you come into agreement with fleshly desires and breaking of my rules and commandments. It is imperative all sin is stopped and repented of.

There is no more time to put off what you have avoided for a very long time. Come into agreement with me that all sins will stop. I will help you if you ask. You must have the desire to choose righteousness, otherwise you will just go back to the same behavior.

I love all my children and wish they all make it into Heaven. I will be with each of you as you pray and change directions.

Self-Absorbed- I, Myself and Me

05/31/23

We were not put on this planet to take care of only ourselves. Why is it that when I look around, I see many of my children, self-absorbed and believing they are their own kings and should be treated accordingly? They center their lives around themselves, their careers (which must be to their liking), their possessions, their trips and lets us not forget their egos. They have been taught they are the center of the universe, and all will revolve around them.

The schools, the churches and parents have given too much to these individuals without getting anything back. These children are self-centered, self-absorbed, self-gratifying and they are only about themselves.

My Kingdom is about love and concern for your fellow man. It is about helping others, not yourself. It is about what can be done while you reside on planet Earth.

Most of these children are very prideful. It is important to get rid of all pride if you want to check into Heaven, upon your death. This life is NOT about you, but the progress you make while living here.

Repent of all pride, selfishness, and self-idolization. Humble yourself so I will hear you clearly. I wait for your first step towards salvation.

Finding Salvation in a Fallen World

05/31/23

Salvation is available to all of my children. Whether we are in a corrupt world or not, you have the ability to be saved.

Some say that they are employed by dishonest thieves and are forced to follow their lead if they want a job. I say, "There are other jobs out there and following someone who does wrong, does not make it right."

Start a relationship with me. Ask for favor in finding a new and better job where you can be honest. Repent of the wrongs you have done and start a new lease on life. I Am can help with finding that perfect job for you.

Things cannot get better if you continue on the same road, you have travelled on in the past. Tomorrow can be the start of a new life, a righteous life. You are the only one who can change who you are. Knowing something is wrong, but not doing anything about it makes you complicit of the same wrongs.

My Kingdom needs honest, loving, caring and righteous individuals that carry out their lives humbly. Is that you?

Wickedness Abounds, But Not My Children

06/01/23

Many of my churches have been taken over by the enemy. Originally churches were for guidance and spiritual development. Now, my churches are an empty shell. They give very little in the way of guidance and by their lack of teaching certain subjects, they automatically mislead my congregations. Errors of omission are costly. How can one be informed to what my word says when a great portion is avoided and never spoke about?

It is up to my children to find a church that tells my truths or work out your salvation by reading my word daily.

Sin is not an option that can be in one's life. I expect clean vessels. Vessels that have repented of all sins, past and present. Vessels that won't go back to these sins. Ask for my help if it is too hard, to do on your own. Ask me to take away the cravings, hurt, or habits that plague you. Help is available, every time you pray to me. Be consistent and watch all sin leave permanently. I just need a willing vessel.

Give Your Heart to Me Today

06/01/23

We are at the end of time. Most know that things are not good in the world. So, what are you waiting for? I have waited for you your whole lifetime. No one knows their last day on Earth.

Your soul, if in harmony with me, will make it to Heaven. But if your soul is in disharmony and in need of repair, you will belong to satan.

Make sure before you finish your life, get rid of all sin. Repent and make me your savior.

Each of you have free will. So, a lack of commitment to me will put you in satan's territory. Your soul has always been at stake while on Earth. Heaven was made for my children. Just make sure you have made that commitment to me and my Kingdom before your life is finished.

Nuggets to My Kingdom

06/02/23

I Am the great I Am. I have always been and will always be. My heavenly Kingdom is magical, serene, loving, interesting with endless things one can partake in. It is Heaven. The beauty is unsurpassed with colors never seen before. All is alive and thriving on a perpetual basis. My Kingdom is a Kingdom for those who are pure of heart, loving kind and forgiving. These are the residence of the Kingdom of God.

I do not accept sin to enter. Re-review yourself to see what sins have been left within your soul. Repent of them and lead a life that will allow for entrance into Heaven. It is not too late!

How is Your Blood Pressure?

06/02/23

Worry, sin, doing things that you know are not right tend to raise your blood pressure. All of them are irritations to your soul. Your soul is not meant to be irritated. Not all high blood pressure is related to sin. But it is always good to look at the root causes of your worries. Many root causes become a burden on your nerves and cause irritations with your body.

Have you lied to someone lately? Have you stolen something that wasn't yours? Have you slept with your co-worker out of wedlock? Do you constantly want what is not yours? Have you not forgiven someone, and this is constantly in the back of your mind?

Each and every one of these things cause worry and concern. They are things that slow down your soul's progress to a crawl.

It is time to get rid of all this unwanted baggage and start new. Get your blood pressure to lower levels of stress and worry. Repent of all wrongs and become who you were always supposed to be.

In the Grand Scheme- I Am Should Be Your Compass

06/02/23

I Am the way, the truth and the life. Everything flows from me to all things. I Am the source of your power, motion and breath. I give you direction to find my source, but many children miss their opportunities to see what is right in front of them. They believe that family, work and "fun" activities is what life is all about.

Life is a race and puzzle to find its meaning. Some stumble upon the answers early in life and then drift away from that truth later in life.

I Am has always been and will always be. As I watch your growth and character, love, humility and direction in life, I gauge your progress. I look at the heart and know what you truly believe and care about. Your actions are a barometer of who you have become. Each of my children can reset their barometers at any time. Start with repentance of past and present sins. Repentance is a means of cleansing your soul. It acts as a reset button to get you on the road to your salvation. Make sure you reset yourself to loving, kind, humble and a person who will forgive others. I will be there to guide you. Get into a relationship with your creator and access me daily. I wait for your barometer to get close to mine.

Your Lack of Knowledge will Be Your Demise

06/04/23

My children need to wake up to the times we are living in. Without knowledge of the true underlining forces that are perpetuating your doom, you will fail to find a means of escape. Knowledge is one of the most important characteristics (gifts) that one must have to be able to ascertain which direction to move in.

Knowledge is obtained by opening one's eyes, prayer, and asking the Holy Spirit to reside in you. This knowledge is not book knowledge. It is more of an understanding of good from bad and who can or cannot be trusted. It is the way the soul navigates while on Earth. Let your knowledge become an important directional compass that resides within you.

My Rules, Not Yours

06/04/23

The bible contains the set of rules to live by. Without these rules society breaks down and is no longer orderly. Rules were put into place to guide those who have strayed from my original intent.

When Jesus walked the Earth, he showed humility, humbleness, meekness, love, kindness, fairness, justice, principles that one could count on for a good life. As the centuries went by, there was a major eroding of these traits and principles. Now what we have left is a world based on many of satan's decrees. Just remember it is my rules and not satan's that will allow entrance into Heaven. My rules and not your rules you have adopted as your guidance while on Earth. Ignorance of my rules will not be a sufficient argument, on judgement day. You will stand before me and have to account for all your actions and words.

Will you be allowed into my Heavenlies, according to my rules? Will you be able to give an account of all you did on Earth and be proud of it?

Your repentance can help to clean your slate, but will you stop the sins after repentance? You have free will to do what is right or what is wrong. What will be your choice?

The Maze- The Puzzle With No End

06/05/23

The maze we call life is a mass of circulus routes. We take one route to find it is blocked, but only when we get to the last stretch of its path.

Each puzzle piece paints a different part of the picture. We continue to add pieces until the picture is seemingly complete, only to find out there are more pieces we never counted on. Life's puzzle is complicated with many paths and solutions. There is never one puzzle piece that gives us the ultimate answer. Answers are found by examining the heart, the soul and the mind.

All one can do, on the path of life, is maneuver through the maze while completing the incomplete picture. There is never a perfect maze or puzzle when completed will solve all problems.

Your soul belongs to a higher purpose, a higher understanding than routes and pieces. It is up to each individual to find the maker of the maze and creator of the pieces. By connecting to the maker, you become

whole again. You will find that all the pieces that you have put together were only hints to find the source of each breath you take. That source is waiting for your understanding of the maze he has provided.

The Final Chapter

06/05/23

The bible has a start and finish. It is a story of creation and a loving God who watches over his children.

The final chapter, Revelation, is now in progress. As we watch the horses all on their courses, we can see that life will change for all, in a short period of time.

Many who believe they are going to make it in the rapture, will be extremely disappointed. My rules are available for all to read. Did I not have John write to the seven churches? Six of these churches were not up to my standards. I have spoken that sin is not acceptable, but yet most do what they want anyway. Your free will, and love for sin, will be your downfall. You cannot sit on the fence having it both ways. The fence you sit on is satan's territory.

You can follow me and righteousness or you can continue on the path to destruction. No choice is a choice for satan.

Coffee, Tea and I Am

06/06/23

Am I before your coffee or tea in the morning, or after? Am I your first and last thoughts in the morning and night? Am I scheduled into your day for prayer and alone time? Am I the words you read to get to know me better? Many of my children, even those who profess to love me, do not have much thought given to me during the day. They might make an hour or two, once a week, but this is not enough to carry on a relationship with anyone, let alone me.

How can you get to know someone intimately without spending time with them? You can't!

As the time on this Earth gets shorter, many will wish they had gotten to know me much better. The veil will be thinning more and more and things that are not understood, will start to appear. My children will need spiritual weapons to fight these entities off.

Do not delay in getting to know me, for I can lead you the correct way when in trouble. Let I Am be the first and last thoughts you have during your day.

I Am the Helm of the Ship

06/06/23

I will bring you to glorious destinations, if you will let me. I Am your Captain and King and know the course this ship will take. Hold on for a ride of a lifetime. I will keep you secure and safe just reside under my wing.

My Rules, My Commandments Equal Your Salvation

06/07/23

My Holy Bible was put on Earth to help you find Salvation. It was written through men, but I was in control of its content. Every word spoken was carefully laid out to lay out patterns and sequences that could be looked at both forward and backwards. Each word has meaning and lays out both past and future.

Many put me in a box and say that man wrote this bible. Yes, he wrote the words that I dictated to him. It is interesting to me that some of my children believe I created the Universes, but unable to dictate and publish a word in book form, to my liking.

If I can part the Red Sea, feed 5000 men on a few fish and bread, heal the sick, cast out demons, stop the wind and resurrect the dead, why would I

not be able to publish a book? Sometimes logic is not my children's best trait.

Read my book, follow my rules, repent of all sins, spend time with me. All of this will lead to your Salvation. You can get to know me through my word. I Am the WORD.

The Kingdom of Heaven is Like a Glove

06/08/23

My Kingdom fits my children like a glove. Each of them was made to make it to Heaven, but their actions, in some cases will bring them elsewhere.

How can one expect rewards when doing bad acts? How can one expect entrance into Heaven when they are cloth in filth? Your eternal soul was not made for sin. When you are a sinner all mechanisms of the body are no longer in harmony, with I Am. You do not work optimally. It is like putting water into gasoline. It might work for a short period of time and then become life less. Your body needs its source to run optimally.

I Am ready to separate the wheat from the tares. I Am ready to cleanse this Earth of those who are not working optimally.

It is not too late to change your direction. It is not too late to give your life to me in righteousness. Pray to me that you wish to change and renounce the sins you have been complicit in during your life. Never go back to them. Get close to me and see the changes start to occur. Ask for my help. I can make anything happen if I have a willing vessel.

Repent, Repentance, Get on Your Knees

06/08/23

I Am a God who will not tolerate sin. It is your choice if you wish to continue in Satan's territory or if you wish to change to my Heavenly territory.

Repentance is needed to make the first step towards Salvation. Get on your knees, humble yourself, get rid of all pride and confess your sins, both past and present. I will forgive those who repent. But this does not mean you can go back to those sins. You must rid yourself of all unrighteousness to enter my Kingdom. Pray for help from me if you feel you cannot do this on your own. I Am available. Repentance means turning away from that sin. There is not much time before everything changes. Start working out your Salvation now. I will be here to guide you.

My Heart is Grieved When You Listen Not

06/09/23

I have given all instructions in my Holy Word (bible), but yet my children are oblivious to what I say. They continue on their own paths to get farther and farther from me, the source of who they truly are.

I give instructions thru my dreamers, visionaries, and prophets but these children are ignored as well. I give hints in the sun, moon and stars but most do not look up. Most do not pay attention until they are directly impacted and inconvenienced. My judgements will be swift and numerous. Get on firm ground with me before my judgements. I Am your path to Salvation. I Am there for you to help you find your path.

We Are All Responsible For Our Actions

06/09/23

We all must take responsibility when we make choices. Choices are what form us and make us who we are. Good choices are righteous and keep us on the straight and narrow path. When we sin, we get off the narrow path and become someone who is not following God's rules.

It is our responsibility to rebuke the devil when given choices that corrupt our souls. Do not partake in the evils of this world. They are "set ups" to

capture your soul for eternity. Know that satan has spent numerous years perfecting his ploys to trap mankind. He lies, cheats and wants to steal your soul.

It is your free will that can save your soul. Do not follow his temptations and choices he presents to you. Stay righteous, stay loving and know that with repentance and prayer, I will help you along to Salvation.

Time is of the Essence-It Has Run Out

06/10/23

The clock of humanity is coming to a close. No more time will be given. Warnings have been announced over and over. The beginning of the end is already in progress. Birth pains are coming to a crescendo. We will see the child emerge.

All the things that have been planned will abruptly stop. Changes in the air, topography, fires, volcanos, earthquakes, meteorites and sky will change. You will need to migrate elsewhere. Each change will bring clarity to those who have not followed me in the past, and to even those who have. Earths changes will be abrupt. Get ready for the ride of a lifetime. Nothing will stay the same.

I Am Love

06/10/23

I Am the love you feel for that special person you care about. I Am the love when you wake-up and start your day. I Am the love of people you do not know but care about anyway. I Am the love of things you learn and places you go.

Love has no beginning or end. I Am the beginning and the end. Love is there when someone cares about you. Love is present even when things may not be perfect. Love comes from the heart. It is not selfish or boastful. Love is forgiving. Love is me.

Time Ends- End Times

06/11/23

The time of the end is here. We are experiencing all colors of horses. We are currently waiting for them to reach their destinations. Maybe not concurrently but certainly suddenly.

Each horse has a mission, all causing destruction, death, plagues, starvation and monetary woes.

Many will see the erosion of my children's health, ability to buy goods, wars that have rarely been in certain places and starvation. Sadness will sweep the globe. Those who have a strong foundation in I Am will make it through the problems. Others will not fare so well.

I can be accessed thru your prayer, repentance and faith. After the tribulation begins, you will have to die for your faith in me, to make it to Heaven. Be strong in your beliefs, for this is what will save you.

The Saints Go Marching On

06/12/23

Those who are of me and have followed my lead and rules, are my Saints. Chosen to do my work, you will be placed in places, that will lead and guide others to Salvation. Your work in my Kingdom will save numerous souls. Be ready for placement into your positions. Be available to do my work at a moment's notice. You will be guided by me in all you do. We will work collectively, efficiently and swiftly to accomplish the impossible. But nothing is impossible with I Am.

Be battle ready and make sure all repentance has been addressed. Your life is about to change. You are my front-line workers that will change it all, in record time. Show my love, through you, with all whom you encounter. You represent me as you visit with each person, each soul.

Your responsibility is great and many of you were chosen for your heart. Let your heart show through with every encounter you have. We are at the cusp of all things ready for change.

Finding God

06/12/23

Many want to find God. Some get lucky and hear him easily. But others may not be as fortunate.

Spending time in a quiet place is where God is generally encountered. His still small voice permeates the quietness and gives you a glimpse of who he is. He loves all his children and wants a special relationship with them. Be available to God, every day. Set aside a special time where you can get to know him.

Completely Spirit Filled

06/13/23

I Am invites all to become spirit filled. Leave all sin in your rear-view mirror and follow me for an adventure of a lifetime. By shedding of sins, your soul will become ready for the next phase of your existence.

Each of our vessels must be spotless to move forward. If you start the process, I can help finish it.

Your soul has always belonged in Heaven, but your Earthly stay has hindered your forward movement with each incorrect avenue you have chosen in your life. Something as simple as forgiveness, mars the soul's capacity to become one with me. Each sin, as small as it may seem, affects our souls.

It is time to connect with your creator by unplugging from sin. Take the straight, but narrow road to an eternity in Heaven. I will be there waiting for you.

Much Will Change- Will You?

06/13/23

As the world morphs into something you no longer recognize, will you wake up to my existence? Will you change with the times you are living

in, or will you continue to put your head in the sand? Will you stop to watch the changes that affect your life, but still ignore them? Are you willing to change as the world changes around you?

My presence is needed to successfully change for the better. Together, we can make your soul ready for Heaven. Things do not happen on their own. There needs to be a catalyst, to start the change, that is necessary to better your soul.

The surroundings that are changing may be your catalyst, to residing under my wings.

When you are ready, I Am will be there to help you along. Start with repentance, be humble and without pride. Ask for my guidance, knowledge and help. I Am there for all who need direction. Will you change? I hope so. Heaven is a glorious place, that awaits your soul.

Salvation Comes Thru Repentance & Prayer

06/14/23

Your salvation is not as far away as you may think. Understanding you have done wrong is the first big hurdle towards salvation. Many have trouble with knowing they have done wrong. It is their pride that gets in the way of realizing things must change.

It is important to move forward to free yourself of the chains that bind you to sin. It is time to repent of all encumbrances that keep you in that sin (s).

Repentance is the start of true freedom. Sin, of all kinds, weighs you down and makes your journey on Earth troublesome.

After repenting of all sins make sure you are not tempted to go back to them. Part of repentance is turning away from that sin.

My Kingdom is spot free, pure and white, without wrinkles. Sin cannot enter. Get close to me and read my word daily. I'll be with you.

My Army is Strong

06/15/23

My chosen army will be getting ready for battle. It is up to them to set the captives free. It is their destination to awake the children who have not paid attention to all the wake-up messages, that have been sent out. All battle gear should be readied and put on daily. Wait for my instructions. Our battle is against the sins of the world. The battle needs to be fought spiritually. Ready your swords (two edged) for much will happen in a short period of time. Help me set them free, so all can be part of me and part of the Heavens, where they truly belong.

The battle is not against flesh and blood and must be fought spiritually. Your spirit will guide you to speak my words, my thoughts. You will be part of a collective of souls that will all function in harmony together. Each chosen vessel will know what to do, where to go and who needs to be spoken to. Our work will be flawless and carried out with pinpoint accuracy. Those who you visit, many will give their lives to me, causing record numbers of Salvations. My forces get ready for an adventure of a lifetime.

God is Box-less – Don't Put Him in a Box

06/16/23

Many of my children put parameters of what I can and can't do. They are arbitrary in their thinking, to say the least.

Many believe I parted the Red Sea, but those same individuals will also believe I Am incapable of a different miracle. They have effectively put me in a box. This box takes away all my splendor, glory, miracles and mysteries.

Why is it that I Am capable to heal the sick, grow out limbs, give sight to the blind, and resurrect the dead but I Am unable to create a "Holy Bible" that has my words and thoughts contained within it? Some claim the bible was written by men. Yes, it was transcribed by men in my words and published to my liking. This is one of my more simple tasks.

That box you have put me in is non-existent. I was never in a box. It is your thinking that is confined and faulty.

I control the weather, the Earth, the Universe, time, space, matter, dimensions and my children need to wake-up to the box they are in.

I Am God, I Am your creator. Open up your mind to the realities that can exist without parameters.

I Am in Charge

06/16/23

Each of us have tried their best to be in a world that we have little control over. The world is not run by any one individual. But there are many that conspire to control the masses with rules and regulations to enslave humanity. It is up to us not to adhere to principles that are not in line with the U.S. Constitution. We are one nation under God. I Am will not ignore the flagrant changes that the elite are trying to put into place. I Am in charge and will NOT put up with this any longer. I have spoken.

In the Mitts of the Enemy

06/18/23

Who is the enemy? Who do we trust? Who is in charge?

The enemy is the one who causes confusion, causes unrest, and causes one to do what they may not do normally without coercion. The enemy is sly and hides in the crevasses of the Earth in political, religious, farm-chute-acles and teaching institutions. The enemy is sly as a snake with leading us down the wide road to destruction.

Everything they do is geared for our demise. Everything they do is to line their pockets. Human life is never in the equation. For human life to them is an inconvenience, a burden, that must be addressed and eliminated.

The enemy and their tactics should be avoided at all costs. It is a road that many have followed in the past but now need to wake up to how

they have been misled. Your soul lies in the balance between good and evil. Do not be caught on the wrong side of the fence and certainly do not straddle that fence. My Kingdom does not allow both good and bad.

I Give You Salvation for the Asking

06/18/23

I died on the cross to give you the ability to be saved. Your salvation is there for the asking. I ask only for repentance and the stopping of all sins. I ask for you to get to know me. My death gives you this free gift of salvation

My Kingdom does not accommodate sin. Sin must be left behind you. I love my creation and want all children to be in Heaven with me.

Humble yourself, repent and give me the time I deserve as your Savior and King. I Am here to welcome you in.

All Tied Up- Thoughts That Aren't Yours

06/18/23

Do you ever feel you are constrained, controlled, tightened up with chains that bind you? Your thoughts don't match with who you truly are. These thoughts consume you and control you. You're oppressed and don't understand why. If this is how you feel, you need to address the root of the problem.

Many have had experiences that have shattered their lives. Rape, verbal abuse, drugs, alcohol and many other areas as well. All these influences invite demonic entities to enter your soul. It is like two people cohabitating in one body.

If you are tired of sharing your quarters with someone else, then do the following steps.

Get on your knees and humble yourself.

Ask for forgiveness of all wrongs you have ever done and do not go back to these wrongs.

If you have any unforgiveness for anyone (no matter what terrible thing they have done) you must forgive them. Forgiveness issues allow demons entrance into you, as well.

Ask for my help to get rid of the hurt and help with the healing process.

Pray every day for the cleansing of your soul, mind and spirit.

All the baggage and weight you have been carrying around with you will be lifted, giving you freedom to be you, once again.

All sins invite new demons, so stay away from anything that is not of me. Heaven is sinless and so you must be as well.

The Jungle We Call Earth

06/18/23

Earth has become a cesspool of filth. Many do not adhere to the rules that have been set forth in the Bible. My Holy Bible is the guidelines to help you enter my Kingdom. I expect a person who is honest, righteous, loving, kind, caring, one who loves his neighbor as (like) himself. When I exam the heart I see the love for others.

One who partakes in the sins of the flesh are not only hurting themselves, but this sin affects me as well, for we are one. Lies, deceit, corruption must be stayed away from. Unforgiveness damages your soul and keeps you from advancing to the heavenly realm.

It is time to give up all sins that will keep you from the Heavenly realm. Repent of them now before it is too late. Time has run out and only a few grains of sand need to hit the bottom. Do NOT delay.

Chopsticks Are Not Made to be Crutches

06/19/23

Each of us in life lean on our own understanding of what is happening, what direction we should travel in and what tasks we need to perform.

Chopsticks were never meant to carry the weight of a person in a bad situation. God has always been there for you whether in a bad situation or not. It is up to you to utilize God as your crutch in life.

You need to stop using the enemy's chopsticks to move thru life. It is time to take back your life, rebuke the enemy and carry your own load without enemy interference. The crutches you use to deaden the pain are only bandages. You need a much greater force.

Stop all things that bring your soul to a wrong place. Humble yourself, repent and with repentance your soul will be cleansed. I will hear you much better, as you clean all sins from your life.

I love you and want you to be in my Kingdom. Sin does not enter into the Heavens. It is time now, to make your soul white and full of light. I will help, just ask.

Your Father in Heaven

If You Know Me Well, You Will Shine

06/19/23

Each of us have followed a path while going thru our sojourn on Earth. We are captives in a foreign country with no understanding of its language or customs.

But those who know me, followed my rules and have done what is righteous have no language barriers or customs that are unfamiliar to them. They know me. They follow my Word. The path that they have forged is on the narrow path. They have given their lives to me and now is their time to shine. Their light will be such that they will be seen from afar. Their countenance will exude that of my brightness. Each will become like beacons of light, love and hope that many will flock to them to get answers. These beacons will represent me and my Kingdom. Countless souls will gravitate to the light, that in essence, is me (I Am).

Inside Out

06/20/23

I can either be on the inside of you or you can cast me out with the sins you partake in. Do I reside inside of your or not? If not, why not? Your salvation is tied to where I reside. Yes, it is a free gift, but you must sin no more (remember the prostitute was told to sin no more). John, baptized WITH repentance. Repentance means turning away from your sins—NOT going back to them. The Bible has hundreds of examples of what I allow and what I don't.

Many men, even my preachers, make excuses and circumvent the laws that have been put in place. They are now trying to push that one God fits all (Chrislam). This is not what my word says. I Am a jealous God and expect your allegiance to me (Father, Jesus, Holy Spirit). We together make the one and only true God. Read my word, repent of all sins and get close to me.

Along the Path We Travel- Who Are You?

06/20/23

Which path are you on? Are you on the narrow and straight road that leads to salvation? Or are you on the wide road, which many take which leads to ultimate death. Your soul is what matters at the time of your death. If the path you take is the wrong path you will find yourself in an eternity of Hell. There is no escape after judgement. This is the final un-resting place of the damned.

While you are alive you can change your destination to an eternity in Heaven.

Repent of all sins

Do not go back to them

Start a relationship with me

Read or listen to my Word (My Word will tell you who I Am)

Each person is responsible for what they do while on Earth. While interacting with others it is important to be around those who show who I

Am through their actions. Being around liars, thieves, fornicators, prideful and unhumble are not a good idea. They generally will bring you down with them. Look at the persons fruit, to see what type of individual you are dealing with.

Get on the narrow path and be the person you were meant to be.

The Timing of the End

06/21/23

None know the day or hour, but there are events that will happen in a certain order.

You will see continued weather patterns getting worse upon your planet. Each few months will be a step towards more Earthquakes, volcanoes, wind speed, heavy rains, larger hail and tornadoes. Civil unrest will get progressively worse. Truths that have been hidden will become more apparent. More plagues, as well as deadlier ones, will plague your Earth. Darkness will cover the Earth as new celestial bodies litter the sky.

Healings and deliverances will be part of the wake-up call to the masses who know me not. My love will go out far and wide and bring many to salvation. Changes will progressively get worse upon Earth until the Tribulation is completed. Many losses of lives will be felt due to plagues, earth changes, wars, unrest, lack of food and shelter problems.

It is imperative to stay away from sin. Repent daily, read my word, pray and always make time for me. The closer you get to my Kingdom, the easier it will become. I protect my obedient children.

Changing of the Guard

06/22/23

It is time for the changing of the guard. This Earth has been plagued by demonic forces that have brought it to her knees. It is time for a major overhaul.

I Am will no longer allow the degradation of what I created (man), to continue.

I Am will be in control, so to give the masses a chance for Salvation. Too many hindering influences have caused my children into numerous sins. It is time to change the guard and lead those who would like salvation, to my Kingdom. I Am a loving and gentle God. I will not force anyone to do what they do not want to do. It has always been your choice.

If your choice is Salvation, you must leave your sins to enter into Heaven. Sins are chains that bind you to satan. Each sin that is repeated and not repented for keeps you in bondage. Sins must be stopped. Look at it as a Band-Aid that must be pulled off. It will hurt for a short period of time, but then you will no longer feel its effects.

I will help you with these changes. Repent, pray often, read my word, be in my presence and know you are loved by me. Together we will change your destiny and destination.

Your Loving Father

Paint it Black- Sins That Plague Your Soul

06/22/23

Sins are a black mark upon the soul. It fills your cavity with darkness and actually takes the life from your soul. Just like a leach, your darkness becomes even darker when left alone. Sin needs to be irradiated and treated with righteousness. It is up to each one of us to purge all evil, sin, unrighteousness, unforgiveness and hate from our housing (soul). Do not assume these things will leave on their own. They don't. It is up to us to actively knock these pests off, one by one.

It takes tenacity and follow thru to rid yourself of sin.

1. Get on your knees
2. Humble yourself and get rid of all pride
3. Pray for forgiveness of all sins. Past and Present

4. Do NOT go back to these sins
5. Read my Word
6. Pray and repent daily
7. Ask for my help
8. Spend time with me daily, together we can counter the attack the enemy has perpetrated on your soul.

Sin does not enter Heaven, so now is the time to address all sin.

Your Father

Changing of the Guard- Part 2

06/23/23

As things continue to go in a spiral downwards, make sure you are with me with everything you do. Focus on Jesus whenever things look bleak and worrisome. I Am will watch over you and give you supernatural calm. Focus on my love, kindness, provisions and direction I want you to take. Focus on what you currently have, rather than future forecasts. I am provides for my own.

Stay in prayer, focus on me, be thankful for what you do have. Things will continue to get progressively worse. Do not be upset for I Am is in total charge of the direction everything will take.

I Am has you under my feathers and will keep you there until the storms subsides.

While in prayer ask for peace of mind. Do not focus on worry, that path leads nowhere. Spend time with me to get the strength you will need to make it thru the coming times that are rapidly approaching.

All In

06/23/23

Are you all in with your faith with me? Do you spend time with me? Do you pray to me? Are you ready for all the changes and choices that you

will be confronted with, in the near future? I hope you are all in, your life will be so much easier. You will have a calm that others will envy.

Those who are all in, know me, know my Kingdom and my character. They know they can trust me and count on me to help them with whatever comes around. They do not worry about food, shelter, danger for I Am will be there to save them, to comfort them, to cloth and feed them.

If you are not all in, there is still time to give your life to me. To repent of the sins, you have done and to never go back to them. If you are all in, you will be saved and ready for my Kingdom.

And I Will Dwell in the House of the Lord Forever

06/24/23

God is the creator and owner of everything. This includes your home in Heaven. You become a permanent tenant and occupant of your Heavenly home.

God being creator and owner of all, expects “tenants” of his liking. He expects love, kindness, humbleness, compassion and all the attributed that he has.

Here on Earth when someone rents a dwelling place, a “credit check” is done on that person. God has a “heart check” before entrance into his Heavenlies. It is up to you, if you wish to take God up on his free gift of salvation, to adhere to his “heart check.”

No Unforgiveness will enter the Heavens. No liars, cheats, murderers, fornicators, or the prideful will be able to dwell in the house of the Lord, without repentance of these sins, without apology on bended knees. God forgives when (as) the heart becomes mended.

Do not go back to the sins you have left. This strengthens them and makes it harder and harder to leave them. Repent and follow thru with abstaining from going back to them. Pray for my help in ridding of these sins. I Am available to make this easier. If your sin is unforgiveness, ask

me to stop all the pain and hurt from that person who you can't forgive. If it is lust, rebuke the lust and ask for me to give you a new mind and new way of thinking. Ask for your changes by examining your own heart and verbalize it to me. I Am listening and I Am there to help.

Demonic Entities-Your Enemy Lurks Deep Inside of You

06/24/23

Your enemy is a stealth, cunning, evasive enemy who lurks in the shadows of your soul. He hides in each sin you commit, each impure thought you have, and each unfinished hatred and unforgiveness you harbor inside of you. He keeps you captive, he binds you with chains and steals any hope of salvation as he hides within you. Most do not even know he is there. He makes his home in your body and lives thru (for) your transgressions. Each and every sin you partake in, the enemy digs in even deeper.

Like the wind, the enemy can't be seen. His hiding place becomes your behavior. He pretends to leave while you try to better yourself, but always reappears at weak moments in your life. Demons will not leave permanently unless extracted. It is up to the individual to repent of their sins, and not to go back to them. Some demons need fasting and prayer to be effective deterrents to getting rid of them.

Pray for my help, rebuke them and tell them you belong to Jesus, and they cannot return. Your soul must be rid of all sins before entering into my Heaven. There is no more time to put off what should have been taken care of, long ago. I will be with you during this difficult time.

Left Behind- People Vanish, Disappear and are Gone

06/25/23

Some believe in the Rapture and others think it is a myth from long ago. The bible is one of the few truths of the history of Earth. It tells of past, present, and future events. My "Holy Bible" is circular in many ways. What has happened before, will happen again.

When the rapture takes place, you will be missing your loved ones. These are the people who followed my rules, spent time with me, read my word. These will be those who stayed away from sin. You may be surprised that some you thought were perfect individuals, are still here. Many have secrets that are only known to them. Affairs, fornication, lusts, unforgiveness, lying, cheats and many other sins weigh you down and chain you to Earth. There will be stories of alien abducting the people that are gone, but these are fabricated lies.

If you are left behind, it is time to clean up the sins you have held on to in the past. Repent, never deny my name, read my word, pray often and do not return to sin of any kind. Find groups of liked minded people and pray daily, commune and get as close to me as possible. I Am will be in those groups to help lead you to salvation.

Jesus

Hooray for Hollywood- A Cesspool of Demons

06/25/23

Hollywood is known for its actors, actresses and fabulous movies. It is the mecca of entertainment. Hollywood is far more than what the motion picture industry allows the masses to see. Its camera trickery, green screens, and illusions are only a minor picture of what lurks in Hollywood. The public has been deceived for years. With special effects, this industry has moved into politics, space, cover-ups and more. What we think we see is only an illusion. As in the Wizard of Oz, it was all an illusion behind the curtain.

Many people who run Hollywood, have partaked in sins, beyond our wildest dreams.

Timing of the End- Part 2

06/26/23

The end is so close now. There is always a beginning and an end, to every story. We now are moving thru the ending chapter of my "Holy Bible." Pieces are falling into place, and it won't be long before it is quite apparent to many, things are no longer normal.

We are moving into the destruction phase and as things get worse, many will know they can no longer rely only on themselves. It will be apparent that they need a higher source, than themselves.

I Am can be contacted in prayer in a quiet room or place. I Am has always been there by your side, but many have ignored my presence. It is time to ask for help and assistance. It is time to put all sins to rest. It is time to become part of my Kingdom. You will need me for the remaining part of your journey.

Drum Roll...The Trumpets will Sound Soon

06/26/23

The trumpets announce my coming and my arrival. Those who will meet me in the air are my cherished, chosen children. I smile with the thought of being reunited with my children.

Many years of preparation, visions, dreams, writings have all culminated into this moment in time. I will say, "Well done" to all my faithful children.

Time is moving faster now; do you feel it? Very little time is left. Focus on me at all times.

There will be a shift that will take place, be ready for change.

Sin is Sin, So My Heart Breaks

06/27/23

Century after century things have degraded to what we now see upon your planet. Each and every person who partakes in sin is responsible for its condition.

The person who claims its ok to lie, the person who says, “What harm is it to sleep with my boss’s wife”, the person who cheats anyone he can, to get ahead, are all complicit in the degradation of what is now right in front of our eyes.

All sin is a means of bringing one’s soul to a newer lower level. What we do not fix (rectify) or change, the worse it tends to become.

Look at the drug addict, the drunk, the thief and the fornicators. Most will not stop the forward movement of their sins unless caught, forced, prosecuted or called out on them. Even then, they will find a new and better way to continue, so not to be found out.

Sin is Sin. There is no getting around the damage it causes to one’s soul. It is time to irradicate the sin in one’s life, and to move towards righteousness.

Prayer, repentance, spending time with me and my word are the correct direction to cleanse your soul. Do not go back to sin for these are avenues the enemy uses for permission to enter your soul.

Raiders of the Lost Ark

06/27/23

I Am the ark you should be looking for. I Am is your Salvation. No matter what happens in this life, it is important that you find me. It is important enough to say that your life hinges in the balance, while you are in the valley of indecision. My ark can hold as many of my children as necessary. My ark is expandable.

I love each of my children and want them to wake-up. As you ride the waves of indecision, I Am here knowing many will find me before it is too late.

Heaven, your true home, is a place that is without sin. It is important to rid yourself of all sins and repent. My Kingdom is there for the asking. My ark awaits you!

Your Eternal Soul – What is Your Destination?

06/28/23

I Am with everyone who wishes me to be with them. I may not be seen but my presence is there within them. I guide them through the hard times and the difficult encounters they have while on Earth. Each person is intricately made and fashioned to do and accomplish things upon your Earth. When a person does not follow my lead, it is a great loss to humanity. That child has taken an incorrect turn and changed the path they were meant to travel. Generations change, down the line, due to their directional choices.

I Am can only lead and suggest choices, but the decisions and courses that are taken, are up to each individual (free choice). Many do not want to follow me and my Kingdom and believe being a “Good Person” is enough to make it into Heaven. This is not true. Sin entered into each and every person due to Adam and Eve. Repentance of sins is a must. Staying away from sins is imperative. This is a means of cleaning one’s soul and should be done daily.

I will not force anyone to do what they do not wish to do. But as a Father, I Am concerned for their eternal soul. Without the cleansing and purifying of their souls, they will not make it into eternity with me.

Your Father

I Bring You Salvation

06/28/23

I Am here to bring as many to salvation as possible. Many still do not understand why I died on the cross. I gave each person the ability to be saved by my death. While I was on the cross, I took all of your sins, and paid the price that YOU should have been responsible for. I did this willingly and without coercion. I was sinless which was the way I paid for your sins.

Each person has the ability to be saved because of my sacrifice. This is my free gift to each of my children.

Sin cannot enter Heaven, so it is up to you to repent and not go back to it. The New Heaven and New Earth will be glorious. Kindness, love, and caring individuals will reside there. I would never want to transfer what is on Earth (sin) to the Heavens.

Many have made mistakes during their lives. It is now time to clean up those mistakes, for time is short. Each of my children are responsible for what they have done in life and will need to repent of past and current sins. Of course, they cannot go back to these sins and be considered "clean" by me.

Repent, pray, read my word and have love in your heart for your fellow man. I would love for you to reside with me in Heaven.

The Earth Moans and Groans

06/29/23

It is time for changes upon planet Earth. It is the start of the end. As the planet warms up, you will see volcanoes going off in diverse places. The magma will start breaching the Earth in some areas causing fires to erupt all over the Earth. It will not be apparent to most since this has been hidden from the public. I have always said that I will destroy by fire and so it starts. Smoke will be commonplace. Earthquakes and major land shifts will change the landscape as well as continents. Sinkholes will be prevalent everywhere. Movement from place to place will become extremely difficult (roads will be impassible). Rains will flood vast areas and drench the lands. Tornadoes, hurricanes and hail will rip thru everything in their paths. These occurrences will escalate. Coastlines will start to disappear leaving far less land masses. I Am will supervise all changes. Those close to me will not need to worry. I will be with you as well. To say there will be change is an understatement. Be ready for the ground you stand on to morph and change as time moves forward.

Be Ready for the Unusual and Unbelievable

06/29/23

Things are ready to take place on the Earth like never before. You will be amazed at the things that have been kept from your purview. You will be astonished that life will change, to such a point, you will not recognize it. I Am the architect of the universe and I create what is needed to accomplish my tasks. I Am is in charge of everything. Be ready for what you will see in the heavens, be ready for change. It is time to get close to your creator. You will be needing me more and more as events start to ramp up. I Am there in your prayers. Give me your heart and repent of all that you have done wrong. With repentance and abstaining from those sins, you will be forgiven. Do not wait, the time is very late.

The Trolley Without the Rubber Wheels

06/30/23

It is said that the squeaky wheel gets the grease (most attention). I Am silent, I Am humble, I Am quiet, I Am in the background, but I Am everywhere. Why is it that you cannot perceive me? I have been around your whole life. I Am in each coincidence you claim are random. I Am in all truth you try to bend to your own advantage. I Am in Love which you pervert, so it no longer resembles anything that remotely is love.

I wait for you to wake up to the fact that these perversions will not make it into Heaven. I wait for your repentance on bended knees. Like the proverbial hourglass, your time has run out. Changes will rapidly occur everywhere. You will wait for it all to go back to normal, but it won't.

Will you change with the changes that occur? Will you ever understand your soul lies in the balance? What will you do about it? Will you pray to me and ask for my help, or will you just cower in the corner in fear? Fear is appreciated by the enemy. Will you give them what they want? Many

questions, hopefully you will find me for those answers you desperately will need.

I Am There to Guide You Along the Way

06/30/23

I have enough love for all my children to help and guide them thru all that is coming. To access me it is best to be in a quiet room. Tell me what is on your mind. It is always best to “clean” your soul with heartfelt repentance. If you have unforgiveness, this must also be repented for, even if you have not forgiven yourself. We have held on to the bitterness for too long and it is time to shed the chains that have kept us from our full potential. Each sin, of all types, must be addressed and repented of, if you are to move forward toward salvation. I will be there to help, if you request it of me.

Life will be changing in so many ways. Do not fear, just get close to me. I Am will help you stand on firm ground.

Some Things Are Meant to Be

07/01/23

I was always meant to come to Earth. I knew that with Adam and Eve sinning in the garden that my children would have to be rescued and given a chance of salvation.

Many centuries of stories have passed and now, the end, which was always meant to happen, is here.

Read Revelation (Holy Bible, Last Chapter) for a peek into what will be.

All horses are out and running now. They just have not completely made it to their destination yet. The new government of the world is close to being installed. The banking system is ready to be overturned for a new system. A new religion that makes Jesus as only a prophet, is ready to emerge worldwide (Chrislam). Yet most, see none of this, and think business is as usual. But it is not.

Ready yourself for changes that you could not have even imagined.
Ready yourself for my coming.

Heaven is Beautiful...

07/01/23

My Kingdom in Heaven is beautiful. Every wonder is breathtaking. Each blade of grass is the greenest green and never dies. Trees of fruit can be picked and grow back right after it is picked. The sky is alive with swirling hues and life is never pressured or worrisome. For Heaven is loving. All care about the other person and there are so many projects, hobbies and inventions that all work on to keep busy.

Hell, on the other hand, is extremely hot, smelly and dark. Screams can be heard echoing each of the corridors. There are many cavities and dungeons and lakes that make up hell. Each person, depending on their sins, are assigned the torment they will endure for eternity. They will die that horrible death over and over and over, forever. They are there non-stop.

Earth is a testing ground. You must make a choice for Heaven or Hell, which depends on if you are in sin, at the end of your life. Sin can be repented of, so to cleanse your soul. Getting to know your Father in Heaven and his word is also important.

Don't make the mistake in believing in a big bang theory. For all these theories are put out by the enemy to capture your soul.

Revival Will Come to the Earth

07/02/23

Revival is just around the corner. Things never witnessed and seen by the masses will become commonplace. Legs and arms will grow out, new teeth will appear, new hearts or anything that ails you will be corrected. Revivals will spring up everywhere giving faith and spirituality to many. My children will know of my love for them as revivals spring up across the

world. It will be like a wildfire of healings. Those who are healed will be a testimony of my existence and love.

Let the Show Begin!

07/02/23

My prophetic, visionaries, and dreamers have all tried their best to inform you of my imminent coming. There are those who have listened well and prepared for all that will occur on Earth (but not many). There are some who acknowledge that I am coming but have done little about it (no preparations). Then there are the majority of my children who don't have time to do anything but continue in their worldly pursuits.

I Am always forewarns. Consider yourself notified. It is time to move forward and bring all to fruition. Life will change for all as things begin to ramp up. Time is effectively over (up). Let the Show begin!

Time Runs Out-Now What?

07/03/23

For some of my children, who know me, and are truly woken up, it has been a long time. They are tired, exhausted and wish to move on. We are there now.

For my other children, who do not have a clue of what is coming, they will have to acclimate swiftly.

Those who go to church and give me that small amount of time and forget me during the week, will need to step-up to the plate and give me their all. The seemingly impossible will become the new reality. What man has said is not possible will change the physics that have held up for thousands of years. It is time to get well rooted in me. Pray like never before, read my word, praise me, repent of all sins and then stay away from all that is not of I Am. The only way to survive what is coming upon the Earth is your proximity to I Am.

Salvation is accomplished with getting to know me, lack of sin, love for your fellow man and following my rules. Salvation is my gift of a choice of which Kingdom you wish to be part of. I died so you could make this choice.

My Kingdom is sinless and thus you must be as well. I wait for your choice and directional changes.

Independence Day from Sin and satan. Where is Your Heart?

07/04/23

The heart is one of the most important organs in your body. It is how I gauge who you are and what you have learned while on Earth. It is a compass to me of your character, love and compassion. I can see when your heart is in need of repair, when it is sick and when it needs to change directions in life.

Your heart is my GPS to your soul. As you go thru life some fine tune their hearts to match mine and come into harmony with me. They get closer and closer to the Kingdom of God as they are doers of the word. Then there are my children who never try to better themselves and do what the flesh leads them to do. These children need to recalibrate their souls with a major reset.

To reset your soul takes repentance, prayer, reading or hearing of my word (I Am my word), and staying away from all sins. Yes, it does take effort but is necessary if you wish to join me in Heaven. Sin must be left behind. Sin is that chain that keeps you on Earth, weighing you down. Each time you repent, and mean it, chains are broken and fall away. It is up to you to get out of your prison (sin). I wait for you to bust thru each and every chain, so your soul becomes light and enlightened.

Your Father in Heaven

Weights That Effect Your Soul

07/04/23

Each weight that chains you to this Earth, keeps your soul from advancing. These weights (sins) are Lust, lying, cheating, fornication, unforgiveness, killing, covetousness, pride, arrogance, stealing, anything that ruins the temple of God (your body) among others. The enemy wishes for you stay in these sins. While in these sins, he has control over your body which affects your soul.

No One Knows What Tomorrow Will Bring

07/04/23

Most do not know what tomorrow will bring. My children are hopeful that all will go back to normal. The normal that was, will not return. Changes will continue at the breakneck speed. Things never seen before will become common place. Things that my children never imagined could happen, will. Many will lose property and their possessions, as these things occur upon your Earth.

My light is what should be followed. Stay away from darkness, sins and things that my Kingdom, cannot and will not comprehend. Get close to me before it is too late. Pray, read my word and repent of all wrongs. Life will become unrecognizable as these changes take place. Help others, who also will be in need. My Kingdom come, my will be done, on Earth as it is in Heaven!

I Try to Wake you Up

07/05/23

As you slumber and sleep, I wait for you to realize that I Am a God that cares and loves each of my children. Your sleep is contagious, to those you try to convince of your mindset. As you slumber and sleep the world steps into darkness each and every day. The darkness permeates the government, the medical fields, the religious factions and all other areas of power. The Media is complicit in false narratives and misleads the

sleeping public into an even deeper sense of nocturnal confusion. Those without discernment continue to spread the lies that perpetuate this darkness.

Soon, the masses will slowly wake to truths that have been hidden. The new world they wake-up to will not be of their liking. They will see the darkness for what it is and will have to make decisions, one way or another, that will seal their future fate.

Their unbelief and fear will get them out of the slumber that they have been so carefully wrapped up in. The covers will be taken off and their eyes will be able to see for the first time. Many of the woke, will be thankful, since their loved ones have been in this grip of darkness and lies for far too long. I try to wake you, and I Am, will!

Hollywood Production: Pieces Fall into Place on My Puzzle

07/05/23

Each puzzle piece that I created has a place in my celestial and Earthly puzzle. I created the Universes, planets, sun, moon and stars. Everything has order and a correct placement. I Am the Producer, Director and Cameraman on my production. The audience are my children who are anticipating an incredible ending to my epic biblical production, we call life. All the sets are in place, the actors know their places and the camera is ready to roll.

My script can change according to the actors (players) and their moves. Will they choose sin and the world, or will they go on the straight and narrow road to righteousness? Are they prepared to go to Heaven, or are they only acting and pretending of who they truly are?

Many curves, facets and directions make up my puzzle. What part will you play? Will you get to know me? Will you learn your lines (actions) that will get you to Heaven?

My production is in the making. Will you attend? Will you buy your tickets? I wait to see if you will become a “star” headed for the heavenly

realms. Show biz can be brutal, but depending on the direction and actions you take, they can also be your directional finder to Heaven.

Derailed, Get Back on the Tracks

07/06/23

Each of my children go thru life learning lessons and hopefully finding me by the time their sojourn on Earth has ended. Some start out on the tracks and become derailed somewhere along the way. Sin enters their lives, and it becomes extremely hard to get back to where they were.

It is now time to put yourself back on the tracks. All sin must be vacated from you, to help with this process. The tracks will keep you on the straight and narrow road, which leads to my Kingdom.

To start this process, Repent of all sins (past and present), stay clear of repeating these sins, rebuke the demons and they will flee, follow my word and get close to me in prayer. I will help with anything you find too difficult. Even though I will help, you will be confronted with choices. A choice for the flesh will bring you off the tracks again and ruin your forward movement. The goal will be to continue rolling down the tracks, with nothing that will stop you. This is possible to do and accomplish, even though the enemy makes it seem undoable. Get back on the tracks and get your life back!

Just Getting By- My Two Most Important Rules

07/06/23

We were not made to just get by. We were made to excel and become a productive individual that would care for and help others. We were not made to take care of only ourselves. Some seem to think that being self-sufficient is enough, to take on in this life. We were designed to be so much more.

Many of my children have become self-centered, narcissistic, prideful, and arrogant. They do not look twice at someone in need, unless it is to complain about them. How do I open your eyes, that it is not about you.

Don't you remember the two rules above all else?

Love me with all your heart, soul and mind and love your neighbor, as yourself. Maybe the definition of neighbor eludes you. A neighbor is any person you come into contact with. It means to give of yourself and sometimes your possessions. It means to care for all the people who you encounter.

Those of you who practice "Me, Myself and I" are not following one of my most important rules.

Repent and change your ways. It is not too late. I love all my children, you should as well.

Sojourn on Earth Has Ended – When you Die

07/08/23

Nothing is as important as what you do and the direction you take while on Earth. Your choices, decisions and directions you take in life all lead to your final destination upon your death.

Your decisions of right over wrong, good over bad, soul over flesh are all components of choices that make you who you are. Each choice molds you and becomes your character and persona you are.

Not all make the correct choices while on this sojourn, but they are able to repent for their actions and change directions. With prayer fasting, reading of my word, repentance and staying away from sin, they correct their direction, and get on the narrow road, which brings them to salvation.

Life is a learning ground. Those who learn what is right over wrong will progress, the others will lose their eternal soul. It is not too late to change, right now, no matter what you have done. All my children have

sinned, but it is what they do in the end which is most important for their eternal soul.

Don't Dig a Hole in the Ground You Can't Escape From

07/08/23

Many of my children believe they have dug a hole, for their soul, that is unescapable. This is not true. The enemy would love for you to believe this. Your enemy gives no hope to you, for your salvation.

Salvation is obtained by repentance, prayer, reading my word and spending time with me. If you follow these simple instructions and stay away from sin, you are redeemable. DO NOT listen to the enemy, because he is a liar. My children need to listen to me, for I Am the redeemer of souls. The enemy's job is to make sure you believe there is no hope, no reason to change. He has taken many souls this way, do not get caught in his trap.

All my children have sinned. Some minorly, and some majorly. But all sin, no matter its severity, cannot make it into Heaven (Repentance is the first step to freedom from sin).

Rid yourself of these heavy chains that make you believe you are unworthy. Get on your knees, humble yourself, and start a conversation with me. I Am waiting for you.

Your Father in Heaven

Give I Am Glory - For He Can Save the Soul

07/09/23

The Lord is my Shepherd, I Shall not want. He is the one who leads and guides me thru all encounters while on Earth. His presence is always with me, whether I realize it or not. His guidance is sure and steady.

Whether I falter or not, is due (reliant) upon who I follow. Goodness and wickedness are the two opposing forces that contend for my soul. This

battle is raging and ongoing. It is a choice that comes up, over and over, while on Earth.

My children do not have to be torn between good and bad. Choose righteousness, always. It is the right direction for one's soul. Rebuke evil and emulate what I did while on Earth. You can tell who a person is by their fruits.

The direction you take at this juncture will determine where your soul will reside.

I Am your salvation, but it is up to you to follow me in a direction that is pleasing to me. No sin can enter into Heaven. Make sure you have dealt with all sin thru prayer, repentance and reading my word. My word will keep you on the right path if you digest it daily. Rebuke sin of all kinds and your salvation is right around the corner. I love you.

Is it ½ Full or ½ Empty?

07/09/23

Everything can be perceived differently depending on your perception. One might perceive the same situation totally differently than the other. Each person is an individual who looks at a situation and makes their judgements on what they see or perceive.

Is there a God? Is there Heaven or is there a Hell? Does satan really exist? What is the purpose of my life? Is evolution true? Is the Holy Bible the true history as God wanted it portrayed?

All my children must make their decisions on what is truth and what is not. Sometimes information has been left out and my children have only gotten ½ truths. It is when these falsehoods come to the top like cream, that newer and more accurate perceptions are possible.

Lies have been perpetuated for hundreds of years, will start to become apparent to the masses. It is important to newly perceive these truths and revise your perception. I Am the truth, the way, and the life. Follow me, for your salvation is closely behind me

Hearing My Voice

07/10/23

Hearing my still small voice is much easier when in a quiet surrounding. Focus on me and what you believe I Am saying. I love you. I Am here. Listen carefully. Do not miss a word I say. It is both our minds meshing together. That is why you think it is yourself many times. Your thoughts surround my thoughts. You are an extension of me.

Since we are one, I can supersede thoughts while communicating. This way I Am able to give you information that you might need for your safety, for others, that it might impact their lives. Always focus on me. Know I Am there with you at all times.

Sin Has Gotten the Best of You- Now Make it in the Past!

07/10/23

All my children sin. Some have done terrible things and others minor sins. I Am can forgive all sins (except for blaspheming the Holy Spirit) with repentance, with your sincere remorse.

The enemy is calculating and wishes for you to stay in your sins. The enemy's job is to make sure there is no change, no repentance and no stopping of these sins. The enemy's main function is to reintroduce what you have currently tried to leave behind.

For instance, if you are trying to quit drinking, he will make sure you get a free bottle of booze, that you were not expecting. If you are trying to stop swearing you will get confronted with something so aggravating it will be hard not to swear. The enemy knows who you are and what your habits are. You are easy prey, especially if you don't believe there is an enemy.

satan has hidden himself from view for many years. Many believe he is a myth. This technique is extremely effective, for if you have no enemy, you need not protect yourself. This leaves you wide open.

Your sin keeps you in bondage with the enemy. He has something he holds over you. Your garments become spotted and unable (unsuitable) to make it to Heaven. Make all sins as part of your past. Thus, removing the chains that bind you.

Music, Rock and Roll, and the Beat Goes On!

07/11/23

My children believe that all is going back to normal and soon everything will be back to how it was pre-pandemic. There is nothing further from the truth.

Right now, you may be listening to the music that has lulled you to sleep, but you will be abruptly awakened. You may think that your Rock & Roll can mask my truths, but not for long.

I Am the conductor of it all and no matter what you are listening to, the beat will go on, to reflect my plan, my will, my story and my music.

It is time to wake-up to the sounds you have never heard before. The tones, the notes, the colors and hues each note emanates.

As your Earth falls further into decay, wake-up to all truths, all lies, all fabrications that have and have not formed your perception. Piece the notes together to form a new reality. Each soul is here to string these chords (notes) into a new paradigm.

When you wake to this new reality, humble yourself, ditch all pride, get on your knees and know there is a force way greater than you.

Repent of all you have done wrong (past and present), stay away from all sin, read my word and know that I Am will take care of my own. Yes, the beat goes on, to MY drum.

Tic Tok- Where's the Doc

07/11/23

My children, sickness is soon to come upon your planet like the likes have never been seen before. Some sickness due to pandemics, others planned by the enemy (some within), and other thru celestial events soon to invade your sky's.

Be prepared with water, food, medications as well as all toiletries. You soon will not have the ability to obtain these items, as before. Have self-survival books that will help with medical questions and procedures. For you may not have a doctor that can help in emergency situations. Help all that you are able to help, as supplies become non-existent. Trade one talent for another as a means of sharing and trading. Help to house those who are without, if possible.

Times are about to get very rough. Focus on me for I will be with you.

Polluted Bodies, Polluted Minds

07/12/23

Our bodies are the temples of God. When we do anything to corrupt the flesh, we are harming the living God as well. Each sin that impacts the body

(fornication, drugs, drinking, etc.) has an impact on our soul. It brings us further away from God.

Our mission, while on Earth, is to prepare ourselves to move on to the afterlife. Those who do not do this, have a polluted body at the time of death. They are unable to enter into my Heavenly Kingdom while in this state of disrepair.

It is important (paramount) to repent of all sins, then to stay away from these sins. It is not impossible; it is a choice. You choose to sin, or you choose not to sin. This is the free will you were given. I can warn you; I can have others warn you, but ultimately your decision is your choice for Heaven or Hell. I Am a patient God, who has given many warnings, that many have not heeded. It is now time to reexamine the choices you have

made and alter your course, if need be. I love all my children and do not want one to perish!

When Your Soul is Ready, You Will Mirror Me

07/12/23

Many of my children have had a long journey, to get where they are today. They have worked on their bad habits, their demeanor, their countenance and their love for others. They have spent a great deal of time learning of me and my Kingdom, telling others about me, and reading my word. These are the children of mine that are mirror reflections of me.

They have readied themselves for battle, they are ready to save souls and they know, right over wrong. They do not falter, they rarely slip up, but when they do, they repent.

What started many years ago (when you totally started waking up) has come to fruition. The battles are being laid out, the strategies are flawless, and my army will take its place.

I Am your commander and chief and you will mirror me to raise the dead, heal the broken hearted, heal the lame, cast out demons and bring many to salvation. My army is ready for a battle of a lifetime!

7/13/23

Each of my children know who I Am. They read my word; they memorize parts of my word. Not only do they hear, but they implement what has been digested into their souls. They become like I Am and emulate who I was when on Earth. They know far more than the once-a-week child who doesn't have time for me during the week. They can feel my pain, my sorrow and know when I Am with them. They work in faith. Most cannot see me, but know I Am there. They are happy to spend time with me and are elated that they can help my Kingdom in various ways. Some have money, and some don't. Some give to the Kingdom in their time and efforts to help others. Some help others financially. Either way, they

contribute the way they can. My chosen are special in many ways. They chose to get ready; they chose me over other activities; they carved out time in their schedules to hear from me.

These are my Army. These will be the victors, because they already are!

When God Knocks, Will You Answer?

07/13/23

God has been knocking on your door your whole lifetime. Some have listened and opened up their doors and hearts to him. Others, it is a continual battle to get the masses to wake-up and pay attention. Their busy schedules, time needed to entertain, commitments, work and the list goes on, and it is endless. Most do not want to be inconvenienced to schedule me in. Their idols (anything they pay attention to more than me) are their focus.

As things continue to get worse (weather, wars, pandemics, sky anomalies) you will need me more than ever. I love you and I would like a relationship with you. Forget the past and start anew with me. Repent, humble yourself and talk to me as you would your best friend. I Am ready to help direct you and give you peace of mind. Get rid of all sins for Heaven does not accommodate sin. I Am at your door, please let me in.

Down the Drain with Sin

07/14/23

Sin is a component of evil. It is a tool the enemy uses to capture your soul. It is a means of a heaviness that chains you down and makes it ever increasingly hard to escape, from these chains.

Free choice is what I gave you. You have the ability to choose sin or righteousness. This choice is given to you by I Am.

Some of my children do not understand the dire consequences of sin and continue partaking in sin daily. Even though they do not know the

consequences of continuing in sin, deep down, they do know it is morally wrong. I give this ability to my children to know right from wrong.

Some have been on the path (wrong) for so long, they barely can perceive (right from wrong) any longer.

It is time to take control of your soul and your final destination, when you die. Sin must be left in the rear-view mirror and conquered before making it to my heavenlies.

Repent daily, stop all sin, rebuke the enemy in my name, and spend time with me in prayer is the formula to make it to Heaven.

Do not let the enemy capture your soul. Eternity with them will not be pleasant. I love you and wish for you to spend your eternity with me.

Jesus

Sinful Pride

07/13/23

Your pride may be the reason you will not make it to heaven. Those who believe they are right all the time, those who refuse to listen to others, those who have ignored what you are about to say, because they know better. These are my children that seem to be unteachable. You can only teach someone who has ears to hear. My prideful children have ears that are plugged up with debris. It is now time to unstop your ears, for your soul lies in the balance.

Pride is a barrier, that is put up to block any input that is deemed wrong, not of their liking, or not of their previous knowledge. Pride must be dealt with so that new input can permeate your soul. Without repentance from pride, you will be stuck in the "loop" that gets you nowhere.

Pride is an effective tool the enemy uses to gain control over you. You are a willing subject since few can sway you one way or the other. You are set in your ways and opinions, which basically makes you unteachable.

One must humble themselves before God and rebuke pride. Ask God to help change your ability to hear others and take in new input. Many prideful people reside in Hell, since they could not hear the warnings!

My Cup Runneth Over- The Blood of Jesus

07/14/23

The blood will keep you safe when times get difficult. Plead the blood of Jesus over all people you wish protection over, put a hedge of protection around them and know they will be safe in troubling times. My blood has supernatural properties that when applied, keeps evil away. Each and every day, apply my blood over yourself, your animals, your possessions, your finances, and your health.

This can be done easily. **Say out loud:**

In the mighty name of Jesus, I apply his blood to myself, my animals, my possessions, my finances, and my health. Put a hedge of protection around us (and whomever you are praying for) and keep us safe, in Jesus' name. Whatever you wish to pray for, can be done in this manner, and I will hear you.

I Am will Do What is Necessary to Bring You to Salvation

07/14/23

I Am a God who loves each of my children, I do not want to lose even one. I have warned for many years to get close to me, and we are now ready for things to begin (more rapid pace). Those who have listened will be under my feathers and be shielded from the wrath to come. The others who have not heeded the warning will regret that they did not. These children will find themselves battling entities, they do not understand or comprehend. Without the tools that are necessary they will falter and be at a major disadvantage. They will need to learn how my Kingdom and satan's works if they are to make any headway in the battles that will ensue. My children will have opportunities to get close to

me and make headway where they faltered in the past. Many, of my children, will come to me as they see the necessity of my guidance. I love all my children and want all to find their way to my Kingdom and salvation

Finding Your Way to I Am

07/15/23

Some children found their way to me many years ago. Some have lost interest and now are lost. Others never were interested and stay unconvinced of my existence.

It is up to each child of mine to discover the importance of having a relationship with me. Your salvation is tied to discovering this. I died so you would have the ability to be saved. I Am a crucial factor that must be acknowledged. I Am the gateway to eternal existence and my Heavenly realm is waiting for your ability to realize this.

Finding your way to Heaven starts with repentance of all sins. Repentance means to turn away from these sins. It does not mean to go back to them over and over.

Each person is responsible for their own soul. The fleshly part of your being will want what is not righteous. The dangers of staying in the flesh are grave. My Kingdom allows only righteous souls to enter. Repent, get to know me, read my word. I Am my (the) Word.

Battles, All Will Be Fighting- There Will Be No Peace

07/15/23

Those who have gotten close to me will not feel the impact like my children who have ignored my warnings. Much will happen in a short period of time. The closer you are to me, the more you will feel peace. Continue to pray for your loved ones, those who would not listen to you. Cover them, in the blood.

My army will soon take their places. There will be no mistaking who belongs to my Army. Their light will shine for all to see.

Be ready for changes throughout the world. Many of these changes will be devastating.

It is never too late to get close to me. You may have to die as a Tribulation Saint, but the good news is you will be with me for eternity (for left behind). Never deny my name, do not take the mark of the beast (Rev 13:16-18 & Rev 14:9-11) and stop all sins with sincere repentance. I will help you as you spend time with me

Only One Road Leads to Me

07/16/23

There are so many paths one can take while travelling your sojourn on Earth. Just like the highways and byways, one path intersects with the other path and unless you know which direction to take, you will wind up on the wrong road.

There are many religions out there as well. But again, there is only one true God. It will never be an all-inclusive God that fits all. Each child of mine needs to find that correct road that leads to my Kingdom, as well as finding the one and only I Am.

No matter who you are, you can access me thru prayer. I Am there to hear you and your concerns. I Am able to help you to Salvation thru your repentance and staying away from sins. You may have been lost in the past, but you will soon know where the correct path is. Soon, as you know where the path is, do not let go and continue till your salvation is complete.

Forgiveness-Unforgiveness, It's the same & It is Unacceptable

07/16/23

My word says, "Forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive those who trespass against us." This does not mean you can pick and choose which trespasses are ok to keep active and alive. All trespasses done to or against you must be forgiven. Unforgiveness is alike a corrosive that eats

away at your soul. Day in, Day out, it is a poison that permeates your being. The sore you have not dealt with, becomes larger, opens up and starts to emanate puss, while it is left unattended. Many of these open sores are reopened daily and revisited. Each of my children can choose to put these open wounds in the past or keep them alive.

My Kingdom will not allow for unforgiveness. Forgiveness is mandatory to get into Heaven.

No matter what a person has done to you (or others) or how it affected your life, you must deal with this pain.

I Am can help thru your prayer and asking for me to help to heal your wounds and give you the ability to forgive those who did this wrong.

I said, "I would forgive you of your trespasses, if you would forgive others."

*(**Mathew 6:14-15** For if you forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you: But if ye forgive not men their trespasses, neither will your Father forgive your trespasses.)*

Many of my children who have followed all my rules, except for this one, will find themselves on Earth for the Tribulation. Deal with this forgiveness issue now, so I can forgive you!

Ding Dong the Witch is Dead

07/17/23

Like the terrible witch in the Wizard of Oz, Sin is what keeps you from Salvation into my Kingdom. Your witch, your sin, is conquerable.

You were made to be able to stop sin, to make a decision for partaking in sin or not. This is the free choice I gave you.

Unfortunately, many of my children like and want to continue in sin. They believe I will make an exception for "their sins," but, I will not.

It is up to each person to make the decision for good and righteousness on their own. I always hear, "But it is too hard." It's hard only because that person likes the sin over the righteous. Decisions for the right road,

to salvation, must be a conscience act against following sin. Sin loves to stick to the flesh and is seemingly hard to extract. But extraction is as simple as no longer being led by your flesh. Your decision and follow thru is you key to freedom.

Not everyone will choose this course. Not everyone will make it to Heaven. What is your choice?

Two By Two, We March to the Beat of Our Lord

07/18/23

My children (chosen) will go out two by two and administer my Healings, Deliverances, Love, Kindness and my Spirit to all who wish to be healed of their afflictions. Each and every person will know, I Am, is there with them. Many will change their outlooks and directions in life due to my elite teams of Healers. Miracles will happen continually, waking-up the children that have been asleep for so long.

There will be new understandings of sin and why people have been afflicted with sicknesses and behavioral problems. They will understand that many of these (not all) sicknesses have been brought on by their sins and ways of life. Many will turn to me with their change in direction. The narrow path will get a bit wider.

I Mean What I Say, and Say What I Mean

07/18/23

The vast majority of my children are not fully marching, one by one, to the tune of righteousness. Instead, I find many on drugs, alcohol, in fornication, lying, cheating, unforgiveness, wanting what others have, disrespecting their parents, swearing, using my name as a cuss word, and stealing to name a few. They march to a different drum, and still expect to make it into Heaven. Where in my word did, I ever say, this was permissible?

Heaven is for the righteous, those who have buried their past sins and made them history.

All my children have the ability to change, if they want. It is up to them to alter their directional course and change the behavior that is not suited for my Kingdom. They are in charge of the helm of their boat. It is up to them to steer their way clear of all sins.

Sins do not make it into Heaven. My word has always told you what is permitted and what is not. Many have tried to bend my words and convolute their meanings. Each word means what it says. It is time to change your directional compass to match mine.

My Holy Word is in my Holy Bible. Most that do read it, find that certain words are not to their liking. Rules and commandments I put in place, long ago, are tweaked, changed and meanings are convoluted. Most think that it is a book of suggestions, and only that. This is not the case. My word says what I mean, and I mean what I say. These are the rules to live by if you want to get into Heaven. It has never been a pick and choose option, and I will not make exceptions. I have no favorites. All my children are judged by the same set of standards and rules, Adhere to the rules I have set out for all to follow. Your repentance is mandatory, if you have not. Stay away from all sin and follow me into the Heavenly realm.

Start with repentance, prayer and reading my word. Together we will make you a new creation in Christ.

I Am the Word

07/19/23

My Word is who I Am. The Holy Bible reflects what I expect from all my children. Rules and commandments were put in place to tell you who I Am.

Many have sinned for years, but now it is time to repent and know that your soul will be cleansed to move forward. I love you, my child, but

repentance for all sins must be addressed before it is too late, before you take your final breath.

My Word Is Who I AM

07/20/23

My Word is who I Am. It cannot be altered. Not one jot or one tittle will be allowed to deviate from what has been said. The Bible is my script, it is the outline, and the final Word of what was, is, and will be. Nothing can change, for I do not change.

I have said that all sins are the same. I have also said you must repent of any and all sins. These are the weights that keep you chained down to Earth and keeps you in your flesh. Your soul can ascend to Heaven with repentance.

Many have been taught doctrines of men. Beware of any teachings that do not conform to my Word. For I Am, my Word.

Time is Being Sped Up

07/22/23

Do you feel the rapid movement of the clock? Do you see the days go by faster than ever? I have sped up time, for the elect's sake. We are getting closer to my arrival. All will know I Am is responsible for their healings and deliverances. Health, both mental and physical, will be restored. Many will come to salvation and my Kingdom thru these healings. My children will get the opportunity to get to know me, if that is their wish, before it is too late. I give these opportunities to my children because of my great love for them. Things will change swiftly now. Be ready for changes at breakneck speed.

Each Step Towards Sin, Gets you Further From I Am

07/22/23

Sin is a powerful tool the enemy uses to capture souls. As the flesh takes over it is harder for your soul to want to turn back to righteousness. Sins can catapult endorphins, that the flesh equates to pleasure.

Righteousness, on the other hand, brings you closer to God and salvation. It is a conscious effort each of my children must make to escape the chains that keep you tied to the flesh.

Sin on the other hand, does not take much effort or thinking, it is semi-automatic. Your sins are known by the enemy, and they make sure you are confronted with temptations, that keep you in an ever-revolving door, so you will return to them.

A conscious effort must be made to stop the cycle. These sins must no longer be revisited and then they need to be repented for. Repentance means not going back to the same sin, over and over! All sin can be conquered, no matter how hard you believe it will be to terminate. With prayer to me, and asking for me to help, together we will conquer the need for that sin. Spend time with me daily, I can help stop any or all sins. All I need is a willing child. Make that decision for righteousness today, it is never too late.

Now is the Time to Get Extremely Close to I Am

07/23/23

As things change, with the landscape of your country, your life and your thoughts, get closer to me.

I Am the way to the truth, the way and the life. Life does not exist without me. I Am your cornerstone, your GPS, your salvation.

Celebrate who I Am, in your life, thru prayer, spending time with me, reading and listening to my word. As you grow in my truths, you become one with me. I Am your answer to peace of mind, direction and love. Pray often and learn my ways, commandments and rules to live by. Help those in need, as I help you. Be the solution, rather than the problem.

Don't forget I can be accessed at any time. Now is the time to get close to me, like never before. Times are changing swiftly.

A Diamond in the Rough

07/23/23

Each of my children go thru life learning, experiencing and trying to figure out why they are here on planet Earth. As they get closer and closer to the truths of life, many are still stuck in the ruts they have been in most of their lives.

A new mindset is needed to get rid of all the cobwebs that have littered their past. It is time to forgive all that have made their lives unbearable. It is time to move on to forgiveness and pray for those who have done wrong.

One cannot heal themselves, when they hold on to hate and feelings, that do not promote healing. Move forward by forgiving others, ask for me to heal your wounds and give you a new way of looking at the hurt that have plagued you during your lifetime. I Am can heal you if you will let me. Move forward with this new mindset and watch the scales come off of you, during the process.

Pen to Paper- Here we Go

07/24/23

You are lost, but you will be found. But I can only find those who wish to be found. Salvation is for those who are working towards perfection, so they can be integrated into my Kingdom. They are the ones who know they need work on their lives. They are the ones who strive to keep themselves on the narrow road.

No matter who you are or what you have done, you are my children. I cannot and will not force anyone to do what is against their will. I can warn, and I have done this thru many of my children. Not much has been heeded. As things change upon the Earth, many will see the need to

change themselves, as well. They will be woken-up to a new reality that has not been experienced before. As new input is introduced, many children will start to follow I Am. I wish none to perish. Follow me to Salvation.

Tide Has Turned

07/25/23

The tide goes in and out every day. Pounding the shores, effecting the coastlines. Each of my children while on Earth are being formed and shaped while experiencing the pushing motion of life. Some are formed and shaped sooner than others, while some children never reach the potential they were put on this Earth for. They are stubborn, self-centered, opinionated, selfish and believe they are the center of the universe.

I can only work with those who are willing and wanting to change. I Am does not force himself on anyone.

Prayer does help in some cases, but free will supersedes all. Children of another father have made their choice.

There is always hope that child will wake-up, before their time runs out. I respect their choices, even though most do not understand the ramifications.

Pop Goes the Weasel

07/26/23

My children's lives are surrounded by the things that are not of I Am, chaos confusion, deceit, and sometimes danger. All these traits, of the weasel, are tied to satan.

satan's job is to capture your soul and then bring you to Hell upon your death. He will do anything to keep you in bondage, in chains, in need. He is cunning and has been around for thousands of years. He has perfected his technique over many years. His traps are set with sin and laced with

deceit. Stay clear of all sins because he will lure you in with just a tiny bit of sin, to then proceed with larger and larger sins.

I died on the cross so that you could repent of all sins, so that you could start anew. Now is the time to stop all sins and break free of the chains that have bound your soul to the flesh. It is time to wake-up to the prison, you don't even realize you're in, and eradicate these sins from your life.

All my children are important to me. But all decisions are in the free will, I gave you. To make it to my Kingdom will require sin to be left behind. Those who wish to keep their sins have a different father than me. It is your choice where you will eternally go.

You Are Not What You Seem

07/26/23

Each of my children are upon the Earth trying to figure out who they are, what is their purpose and what they are supposed to do. But most of my children are clueless to their purpose, direction and what is truly important.

I Am your Father, your creator, your Leader. Most ignore who I Am and, in the process, they are not able to truly ascertain, who they are. How can you figure out who you are if you can't figure out your roots, you are given, thru creation?

Life is difficult, but I Am here for each of you to discover. I Am here to be part of you, and you me. Learn who you are, to find out what direction to go in.

Your Father

God is Light

07/27/23

The Light Bulb, The Fluorescent Light, The LED, --God's Light. There is none other than the light that is emanated from God. His light eradicates

the darkness and becomes. Everything is within the light, goodness, grace, love. His might is in the light, he is light. All is right, when we are in light.

Shun the darkness and travel to the light for it is life. Life abundantly, without end. Let the light become who you are and emanate my light as you become one with I Am.

End of Time-Beginning of Time- Which is it?

07/27/23

Where do we start with time. Of course, there was the beginning with Adam and Eve. But let's move forward to now.

As we are entering the end of time, we know that not every child of mine will make it to Heaven. My Kingdom comes with rules and commandments to live by. Many do not want to adhere to these rules. They believe the rules are for others. They believe that they are "good enough" because any God that they would believe in, would allow their entrance into Heaven.

What most do not realize is that I Am a kind God, but also a firm Father. A Father that expects their children to behave in an exemplary manner. I have seen centuries of misbehaved children who believe similar to most sinners.

Sin is a sickness that takes over the body and infects its (the) soul. The soul must be clean to enter Heaven. Preparations to your body must be made before the soul is advanced. The flesh (sinful nature) must be dealt with before your entrance into Heaven.

Repent of your sins, pray for help to leave these sins, follow thru, and do not go back to them. My Kingdom waits for your change in direction.

Fear is Not of Me and Should Not Be of You

07/28/23

Fear is an entrance door for the enemy to enter your soul. It is like an invitation, for demons, to enter you.

I Am not of fear and each of my children should stay as far from fear as possible. I Am will protect you, keep you safe and able to stay calm, if you count on me to do so.

Fear, on the other hand, will put the enemy in control. Demons feed off of fear. This is what they wait for (your carnal nature to take over). If you become fearful, rebuke the fear in my name (Jesus) and tell it must leave. Do not entertain the imagined “what if’s” or scenarios that may or may not happen. Look at your situation, straight in the face, and rebuke it in my name. I Am will protect you, you need not fear.

Most fear is a component of manufactured thoughts one has that are totally fabricated. When true fear is present, know I Am is much greater than any fear. I Am with you and can provide all protection, you will need. Stay calm, collected and use my name and blood to protect yourself. Just remember that fear is not of me and should not be of you!

You Can Run, But You Can't Hide

07/28/23

When events, tragedies, occurrences start to envelope your planet, many will go into a catatonic fear that they have never encountered in the past. Remember, fear is the imagination going into hyperdrive. Do not fear what you see, you are far more capable of getting rid of all that your eyes see.

Rebuke in Jesus name, what you encounter, and it will flee. Know your power exceeds the enemies, when using my name, with faith and conviction.

Spiritual Warfare has not been taught in most of my churches. These are the skills you will need to get you through these difficult times. Learn to fight the enemy and put them in their place.

For Those Who Are in Righteousness, Following My Rules

07/29/23

I love you. Stay the course and know that you will have amazing adventures and experiences that will surpass time and space and all reason. You are my child, you have stayed the course, continued with love for all and try your best to do what my word says. Each day, each hour gets closer to the ending start. You will participate with my glorious revival, your light will shine, your countenance will be mine. No matter where you are, you will be seen. Some will flock to you and others will shun you and go the other way. You will represent I Am and be there for others who need us. Be ready for your adventure. I love you.

Nuts, Screws and Bolts and Duct Tape

07/29/23

Much of everything is held together with nuts screws, and bolts. If not these, then many will use duct tape. Unlike most things that can be fixed with these items, our soul is repaired and made anew when sin is evacuated from the body. Our flesh will accept sin, where as our soul cannot function properly when sin is introduced. We are delicate instruments that are fine-tuned with righteousness. We need to stay on the straight and narrow road if we are to make it to our ultimate destination (Heaven). When we slip back into sin, we are living a lie, that the enemy perpetrates on our soul. Our secret sins are manipulated by the enemy to get into a deeper, blacker hole.

It is up to each of my children to know and conduct their behavior to be suited to move on, by the time they leave this realm.

Repentance, prayer and knowing my Word will bring you into right-ness (bright-ness). I Am will help with those who need assistance. Be with me daily and steer away from sins.

Torrential Rainfall

07/30/23

As the Earth changes many anomalies in the weather will become realities. Rain, the likes not seen by this generation, will saturate many areas that have not had this type of inundation before.

Winds, hurricanes, tornadoes and different weather problems will scatter the world. Displacements will be commonplace. Many will roam without shelter. Focus on I Am, for I can lead you to shelter, sustenance and provisions. I Am there for you, as things change. Pray and spend time with me often.

What Destination will Your Boat Go To?

07/30/23.

I come with vengeance for some, I come with love and protection for others. Each of my children have chosen their fate according to their beliefs and effort they have put in getting to know me. Each of my children are at the helm of their own boat. I have given suggestions, I have given directions, but many are oblivious to the same.

Their fate has always been controlled by their beliefs. As each sees the direction their boat is heading in, hopefully they will make corrections, in their navigational plans. It is not too late to change course, change directions and plot out new destinations.

The course of your boat is not set in stone. Let the waves bring you closer to I Am.

The Noose Around Your Neck

08/01/23

The noose around your neck has been provided by the enemy. He tightens the grip as you go thru life encountering the temptations he provides. Your noose is adjusted depending on if you start to realize you are doing wrong or not. With each sin added to your life, the noose

becomes tighter. Each sin weighs you down with chains that bind you to your flesh.

Each of my children can escape the chains and noose that have kept them in bondage. They must make efforts to change their mindset, actions and directions they have taken in the past. All sin is of the enemy. All sins are not acceptable. All sin can be repented of and put into the past. This is why I died for you, so you could have this ability to be forgiven. Stop all that is not of me and receive your salvation.

Shed the Skin of Sin

08/02/23

When sin is present in your flesh it is like a covering that has the ability to be shed. This outer covering of darkness needs to become part of your past rather than present or future. This skin keeps you bound to the flesh. It keeps you adhering to the enemy's characteristics rather than mine.

Make that conscious effort to rid yourself of the enemy. Do not go back to the darkness, lies and deceit that lace the sins you participate in. Repent of all wrong doings and leave the flesh behind.

My Kingdom will not co-mingle with darkness, so it is your job to rid yourself of all sins.

Repent, pray and know I Am will help in the process. The outer covering you leave behind will become your Salvation.

Obedience

08/02/23

I Am a Father who expects obedience from my children. A child of mine will care about keeping my rules and commandments. A child of mine will follow what is righteous and right in life. Many disobedient children do not care to follow me and ultimately stay in sin. Their Father represents darkness and keeps them away from the light.

Only you can change from darkness into light. Only you are truly in charge of your fate. Only you can change your destination. Change before there is no more time. Your fate rests in the balance.

Many Do Not Know Who I Am

08/03/23

They have been told partial truths, fabrications and sometimes outright lies. I Am the God of this Universe and all others as well. I live within each of my children. When they do wrong (sin) my light gets dimmer within them. The darkness starts to prevail, and it makes it more difficult for that child to hear me. Their father becomes another, as their soul blackens.

Choices can be made, at all times, for the good. Yes, it does take effort and follow thru, but many will not follow thru due to laziness or a wanting need, for the sin they have adopted.

Life is part of learning to shed what is not good for our souls. It is a learning ground to change who we are. Sometimes, it takes hitting your lowest, low, before one realizes it is time for change.

Repent, pray, read my word and become who you were meant to be.

Many Will Find Me When They Least Expect It

08/03/23

Many of my children will find me when they least expect it. Many will be saved supernaturally, both physically and spiritually. They will understand that I have been with them their whole lives, they just couldn't see me. Many will have new understandings to the sever nature of sin and all its complications within the soul. Many will give their lives to me with their repentance and shunning of all sins.

As my children (chosen) work the fields, the crops will be plentiful. Those that many thought would never make it, will be surprise additions to the harvest.

Incredible miracles will happen and be displayed for all to see. My chosen army will be there to lead many to salvation and into my Kingdom.

08/04/23

Many of who you would have thought, would never believe in me, will change their belief system. They will begin to understand that life comes from I Am. They will understand their need for their creator. They will start to follow what has never been important to them, in the past. I Am the truth, the way and the life. As they get more rooted in me, they will bring others along in their new belief system, saving many in the process. As each child develops and grows, the network of saved will flourish around the world.

Our Purpose Revealed

08/04/23

Each wonder why we are here on Earth. What is our purpose? Each child of mine plays an intricate part while residing on Earth. Whether you interact with others or a recluse, you impact the lives of everyone you have ever spoken to, or met, or had any interactions with. You change the landscape of another person's life with any interactions you have. Even when those people spend time with others, something that you may have said or done, will get passed on as well. You don't even need to be there. We all matter as we share thoughts and experiences and actions with each other.

Your most important experiences, are of course, with I Am. Your foundation (cornerstone) is directly coupled with how close you become with me and what you have learned thru me. As you get to know my word (me), you become one with me. I Am the model you should emulate and become while on your journey upon this Earth. The closer you get to me, is the closer you become with all that is in the Universe.

Your goal as my child is to become one, with I Am.

There are many directions and avenues you can take to get closer to me. Find a path that suits you best.

08/05/23

Each path leads to a slightly different revelation, a different way of looking at things, a newer learning experience you may have not encountered if you chose a different direction. Heaven awaits so many opportunities to know me, my word, my creation, my (our) home.

No matter what you choose, your experiences are infinitesimal, and your knowledge expands with each choice you make. I Am at each path, each juncture you encounter with love and acceptance. You are my children and I give you the world of intrigue with each breath (not literal) you take. I Love You, more than you will ever understand.

Abundance in All That We Do

08/05/23

Each of my children have many responsibilities. Their plates are full. As they go thru life, they sometimes find it necessary to juggle responsibilities and various tasks that all need to be done. These tasks, even though they are important, are not as important as the time you spend with I Am.

The time you spend with me, keeps you grounded and rooted in everything that you truly need to accomplish. It keeps you on a directional path that ultimately will give you the answers you have been seeking.

Do not replace the time you spend with me with other emergencies and things that seem so important at the time. Your time you spend with me will produce the answers that effect other portions of your life. Get up early, stay up late, the time you spend with me is far more important, than most can see.

The Sharpened Edge- Two-Edged Sword

08/06/23

The words you speak in my name are a two-edged sword. They deliver my might into wherever they are introduced. My words, when used in battle, become the only weapon you will need to stop the enemy from advancing or putting them to another location.

Suit up, before going into battle, with the belt of truth, shield of faith, shod your legs with the peace, put on the breastplate of righteousness and gear up with faith. I Am your protector and protection in all battles. Together, you are suited up and you using my words and the power behind my name and blood, the battle is already won.

My army will move swiftly, efficiently, and with direction to conquer the souls that wish to be freed from the bondages of the flesh. No weapon formed against us will prosper. We will be one with the creator as we do his work.

The Gangs All Here

08/06/23

You don't need a gang of people to celebrate I Am. Each of my children glorify me in many ways. I can be cheered, one can clap their hands, another might sing, someone else may pray, one may dance, the list is endless! I Am appreciates it all. Whether alone or in a gang I hear and appreciate all that is done to glorify me. As glory is bestowed on, I Am, magical things begin to happen. It changes the atmosphere and realm. It gives the supernatural a boost. Glorify my Kingdom, glorify me. It changes everything.

Glory to God

08/07/23

God's glory is available to all my children. I Am your light in the darkness. I Am the direction you shall take, when in this darkness. I love all my

children and wish none to perish. No matter what you see or encounter, follow me closely for I will show you the correct way.

Is Your Idol Your Job or Self?

08/11/23

Gifts I have given people do not equate with the goodness of the soul. They are just talents, awakening of parts of the brain, which makes them more apt to do that type of work.

The soul is very separate from talents given. The soul is capable of decisions of right and wrong, good from bad. Many think because they are talented in certain areas, that they are beyond reproach in the other areas of their life.

My children sometimes become the persona of the work that they accomplish in life. This becomes their God and who they think they are. Their idols are the work and accomplishments they have performed. They become their own idol.

Be careful to separate yourself from the work, achievements and accomplishments done in your lifetime. Accomplishments of these types are not rated (in God's Kingdom) since they were God given, to begin with. It is who you are within your soul which leads you to my Kingdom. My gifts to you are only looked at when you do something for another, with that gift, that is not a benefit to yourself. I look at the heart of all that one does, and judges accordingly.

If you have become your work, job or position you hold in life, reevaluate your soul and where your flesh coincides and where they become separate. Repent of any idols you have, including self. Anything you care of more than I Am is considered an idol. Be careful of anything you become obsessed with.

Rainbows, Water and Fire

08/11/23

I made a promise never to destroy the whole Earth again with water. As things get progressively worse, you will see volcanic activity, both on land and in the sea, increase steadily. Your oceans will get hotter and hotter. Fires will be started with heat coming from the ground as well as meteorites from the sky. As each disaster is added on to another, many will know that things will not return to normal.

All these occurrences and disasters that were written about long ago, are about to transpire. Give your life to me. Repent of all sins and let your life be bathe in the light of my essence.

Our Temples Get Gummed Up With Sin

08/12/23

Most of us do not realize that God lives within us. Our bodies start out as temples of God. If we pollute these bodies, we are harming the God that lives within us. Any fornication done out of wedlock is a physical affront to our temples. God expects us to keep our temples clean and free of sins of all kinds. As our temples get gummed up with various sins, we are unable to work properly. We were not designed for sins to be part of us.

Anytime sins are introduced to the body certain aspects of that body loose functionality. It will not work like it was designed.

Keep free of sin and get yourself back to full soul optimal function. Rebuke all sins, repent, and do not go back to these sins.

Cigarettes, Cigars and Cigarrillos- Oh My!

08/12/23

We all believe that most things will not harm us—until they do. We count on our luck, longevity, and good looks to keep us going. Sometimes this is the case and other times it is not.

All poisons of various kinds were not made for the body. They are hinderances to long life. Whether you have a long life or not, is not as

important as getting to know your Father in Heaven. Your soul and eternal resting place is determined by your belief and love for my Kingdom. If you do not believe in something, it is difficult to love it. Many believe in me and my Kingdom by Faith. But they are far and few between. My children, in many cases, expect to see to believe.

There will be a short period of time where I will make myself available for all to see (may not be physical but spiritual), so they can believe. But then, it is up to you to follow my rules and commandments if you wish to be part of my Kingdom.

My Kingdom does not allow sin and expects one to leave sin behind. I Am a God that loves every one of my children. You must go thru Jesus to get to me. I Am the way, the truth and the life.

Heaven is your entrance into a realm of eternity. There is bliss and love and kindness in Heaven. Make sure you have forgiven all, so I can forgive you of your trespasses. Repent of all your sins to cleanse your soul, so that you are prepared for the Heavenly gates.

Your Father in Heaven

Get Out of the Murky Waters That Hold You in Sin

08/13/23

You are a product of your creator and your surroundings and what you learn during your stay on Earth. Everything is a learning process as you grow up and make it to maturity. Some grow daily while others stagnate and stay in the dirty waters, they wallow in. All one needs to do, is to step out of the filth of where they wallow, to progress in life. But unfortunately, that one step, out of the slim and murky waters, they wade in, is sometimes too big of a step.

Focus on escaping the sins and things that have kept you stuck in the same areas of your life. Make conscious efforts to escape what has kept you from fully committing to my Kingdom. You currently are on a fence of indecision, balancing in the waters that are slowly sinking your soul.

Make that decision to take that step out of the slimy waters and become the person you were always meant to be.

I will help you; you just need to ask for help. Repent, pray read my word and rebuke all sins. DO NOT go back to those murky waters. I died so you could escape your sins. Now, it is your turn, to make that decision to follow me. I love you; I know you can do it if you try. I await you.

Deaths Will Occur

08/12/23

As end-times progress forward, many will see various calamities, sicknesses, fires, natural disasters that will take the lives of the ones you know and love. Mourn that person, but swiftly get back on your feet and stay rooted in me. Many disasters, problems, deaths, homelessness, unrest will become the norm. No matter where you are, as these occurrences happen, keep as close to I Am as possible. Listen to my still small voice for directions. I will be there to guide my own. I will not leave you.

Ground yourself in knowing that end-times was my word that was spoken long ago. My word will not come back to me void. Each utterance and word will be fulfilled. Be ready for many changes, be ready for new directions you may have never thought possible. Al will now come to fruition.

And Shod Your Feet With Peace (Ephesians 6)

08/13/23

I have given you the battle plans. I have given you my word on the subject. Use all your tools while fighting the enemy. He does not have a chance against those in my army. Each of you will be battle ready. Your FAITH will be your protection from the fiery arrows, they may try to utilize. There will be no need for guns and swords, for your WORDS that emanate from your mouth are powerful and deadly to the enemy. They

are your two-edged sword. Your BREASTPLATE is made up of your righteousness and goodness. Your BELT is your truth. You are protected by your helmet which is your SALVATION. For your mind is clear and safe from attacks of the enemy.

Use this battle tested procedures to overtake your enemies. Use my name (Jesus) and my blood to advance and bring your enemy to their knees.

I Am your commander and chief and we will be getting ready for battle soon.

Sirens are Blaring

08/13/23

The sirens are going off everywhere. What is happening to cause such commotion? People are gone, people are missing. No one knows where they are or what happened to them. My word tells of this event. The Rapture, the taking away.

Even though most thought it would never take place, it will. We are close, very close, to this anomaly which will wake-up the masses. Many will begin to believe my word as things start lining up with Revelation. Business as usual will no longer exist. Many will start to read my word, till they take it away. Start to read my word now, before it is too late. Put it into your heart, so it will always be there.

What is time?

08/15/23

It is a construct that gives one a beginning and an end. It is a unit of measurement, a way of dividing segments so one can ascertain compartments separately. Time is a construct which is artificial and is used by man on Earth.

As time gets closer to the end, we will see major shifts of both land masses and allegiances to those whom we believe are in charge.

God is the supreme ruler, creator and King and then there are men who wish to be the same, but they are not.

Those who have read my word, spent time with me, practice my rules, treat others like themselves will know who to follow. The others need to change for they will be misled by men who wish to take their soul.

Start with repentance and do not go back to your sins. Know that my love for you and your follow thru with I Am can change your destiny and destination.

Are You a Child of God?

08/15/23

Most who think they are a child of God, are not. They do abominable things in the eyes of the Lord. They call themselves Christians and even go to churches that profess my name. Sins are prevalent in most of these churches, with very little time, if any, spent on the teaching of repentance. Everything from the tiny infractions of white lies to outright lies, cheating, fornication, leud acts, theft, disrespecting of one's parents, laziness, unforgiveness and the list goes on and on. How can you call yourself my child when you are guilty of many of these infractions?

I Am a God of righteousness, goodness, love and caring for others. What have you done for others? What do you spend your time doing each day? If I were to look at your soul, what would I see? Would I see a person who cares for others? Would I see someone who follows my rules? Would I see you in me?

Ask yourself these things and if you need to change, then do so. Repent, pray, ask for my help and get on the road to salvation. Do what gives a person peace of mind. Sin is a catalyst which causes worry and heartache. Stay away from things that bother your soul and mind. Salvation is not that hard. It just takes a willing person to want change for the better. I await you.

Paint it Black

08/16/23

The souls that follow satan and sin are painted in darkness. Their souls become blackened and marred with the sins they surround themselves with. Each and every sin darkens the soul even more and it becomes harder to escape its grip.

A soul that has been painted black can recover if that child makes a concerted effort to change. Many do not want to make this effort since they have been in sin so long, they don't even see what is wrong. Sin, when left alone for decades, becomes who you are, instead of who you were meant to be. These are the sins that bind your flesh in chains and compromise the final destination one winds up in, at the end of their lives I died to give you the ability to repent and change at any point in your life. It is not too late too free yourself from the chains that bind your soul into darkness. It is not too late to say you are sorry for your past regressions. I Am here to guide all who wish to change from darkness to light.

Trial and Error

08/16/23

Humans through history have always done much by trial and error. Sometimes, what is tried is accomplished and other times it is by trial and error.

My children were never made to be perfect. They were made to have free choice. This always meant they could navigate the waters. It was always their choice if they would listen to the rules, I set up for them, or not.

Over the centuries, many have failed but a great deal of my children would pick themselves up and tried a different way, a better way, and found the answers they needed.

We are at a gateway to a new era, a new time on Earth. Many of my children will now have to re-figure out what directions to take when

confronted with blocked roadways. They will have to use their brains and wits to circumvent the newer problems that will be confronting many.

I will give a hint, to those who will listen. Make sure your thought processes include righteousness, truth, and excellent character. Do not throw your neighbor under the bus to save yourself. Be cognitive of everyone's needs, not only yourself and your immediate family. All sins should be left behind and never returned to. Repent of all wrongs you have done in the past to be washed clean of those sins. It is never too late to become the person I always hoped you would be. I love you and please make a difference with the time, though short, which is left.

Warning: Get Close to Me Now

08/17/23

Each of my children need to get as close to me as possible. The times you are living in will be changing the fabric of everything you know and understand. As these changes occur, the closer you are to I Am, the easier it will be to navigate thru all pandemonium.

Learn to be with me in a quiet place so you can get to know my small still voice. Spend time in prayer, get to know your creator.

As all things start to change upon the Earth, most will not know what direction to take. My still small voice can and will help you navigate these uncharted waters.

Be ready for things you would have never expected. Be prepared for things that you would have said a month earlier, was impossible. The improbable will become the norm and the norm will no longer exist. I Am your rudder and direction finder in these storms.

Garbage In, Garbage Out

08/17/23

What we put in our bodies is what we become. Part of our make-up is the food we introduce daily into us. Do we put in organic or GMO's? By the same token what do we allow into our souls? Are we careful to watch

for contaminants of lies, fornication, swearing, stealing and anything that pollutes the soul? Do we accept and introduce garbage that makes us unfit to enter into Heaven?

Every contaminant that poisons our souls, need to be extracted if we wish to enter Heaven. Sins of all kinds become the garbage that destroys the balance of our soul. If we can introduce garbage into our souls, we can certainly extract garbage, out of our souls.

This is done by repentance, stopping of all sins, getting lose to our creator and prayer. All garbage belongs outside our bodies. Do not introduce old garbage back into your bodies.

It is time to clean up all messes we have made of our lives. Repentance is part of this process. Stay clean and know that your soul can ascend, for all chains will be broken, by using this process.

Rub a Dub, Dub, Three Men in a Tub

08/18/23

One cannot clean themselves of the filth of this world by bathing in a tub. Sin sticks to you like glue and to rub it off takes far more than soap and water. Scrubbing is done, in a unique way, by getting on one's knees and repenting of those sins you are guilty of. Those sins will stay adhered to the body until you repent.

The second procedure to remove these stains on your soul is to make sure you do not go back to them. Yes, the enemy will make sure that you will have ample ability and chances to re-adhere to the same sin. If you smoke you will find a pack of cigarettes, that just showed up, out of nowhere. This temptation now becomes a battle of good and evil to pollute you once again. The enemy, though unseen, is there at every turn to tempt and coerce you into returning to the sin you have just left. Demons have a responsibility to keep you in sin. They feed off your bad

habits and sins and try to coerce you into keeping each and every one of them.

Demons live in the bodies of those who practice various sins. If you are a liar, you will get demons who feed on lies. It is hard battling an invisible adversary. But to have knowledge and a means to fight them, is a major leap forward.

Do not let the enemy control who you are and what you do. Stay away from all sins and get close to I Am. For I can and will help if asked by you. Stay on the straight and narrow road to salvation and my Heavenly Kingdom.

Our Souls are Light, Are Sins are Heavy

08/18/23

Those of my children who have prepared themselves for Heaven will have no problem ascending. Their souls are light and ethereal. Nothing holds them down to the Earth for they are not interested in the things of this Earth.

My other children, who have not prepared themselves, will be weighed down with chains, made of sins. They love the things this Earth has to offer and partake in the pleasures and sins they know too well.

All sin acts as a set of chains, that keep you affixed to Earth. To get rid of the chains, that bind you, one must repent of all wrong doings. Pray, get close to God and stop all sins. As each sin lifts off of you, you become lighter, more buoyant, less stressed and less worrisome.

Imagine yourself guilty of a crime. You never quite know when you will be caught and incarcerated. Even though you are free, you are not. You always think about when the authorities will catch up with you. Sin is similar. You know it is not right, but you do it anyway. You believe there are no “police” for some of your sins and therefore no consequences. Your consequence of sin becomes more apparent towards the end of your

life. You never really feel you have escaped prosecution. Sin keeps you bound to a different father.

Some never want to change who they have become, for sin is easy and righteousness is not. Remember you can only have one Father. Sin chains you to satan's Kingdom and lack of sin, you adhere to your Father in Heaven.

Make a choice, before it's too late, to rid yourself of any unrighteousness.

My Love For You is Grand

08/19/23

My love for you is unequivocal. You are my creation and I know how many hairs are on your head. I know what you like and dislike. I know your quirks, and love when you are happy. I created you to be part of me, to glorify me in many ways. No matter where you are, I Am with you.

I ask you not to give up on yourselves. I never want to lose you. We belong together.

Pray and speak to me as things get worse upon the Earth. I hear my own. I can guide you and shelter you, even when you don't know you are in danger. Count on me to help you, count on me to be there, do not fear.

I Reside in You, When I Am Part of Your Life

08/19/23

Each of my children hold a special place in my heart. We reside within each other, when you spend time with me. Each and everything you do, I see, and I Am proud you are following in my footsteps. As things start to change, be ready for many difficult decisions, directional changes and choices you will be faced with.

Remember that you are NOT alone, and I will be there to guide you. Pray often and get closer than ever to I Am.

My Heart Has Much Love For My Children

08/20/23

I am terribly saddened by what must occur. Many of my children are not listening to the warnings that have been put out. They go about their day like everything is normal. Many will not even stop to question all the anomalies they are seeing in the world. It is sad that everything can be tied to “global warming.” But do they ask what is at the roots of the cause of weather anomalies? Everything is tied to everything else. When there is one perturbation in the universe, it effects all other celestial bodies as well. Soon mankind will be able to view what is the cause of all these weather changes. They will be able to see the truth behind the lies that have been perpetrated on the public.

When my children get woken up to the realities that now confront them, get as close to I Am as possible. This will be your protection in the coming storms. Pray, like you have never prayed before! Repent, to cleanse yourself. Stay away from all sins, otherwise filth will re-adhere to you. I will be your protection, sustenance and shelter in these coming storms. Stay firmly affixed to I Am, while we weather the battles, that will ensue.

I Am Your Shelter in the Storms of Life

08/20/23

I Am can be counted on when things are not right in the world. I Am can change the outcome and direction of all with prayer. I Am can be found in a quiet place, a place of prayer and repentance, a place to get close to God. I Am with you when you voice your concerns. I change many outcomes thru prayer. I Am your guiding light when things seem at their darkest. As I light the way to change, listen carefully for my instructions and know that I Am God.

Fear of the Lord- Judge and Jury

08/21/23

For I Am kind and loving and at the same time I Am to be feared. I can control your destiny to either Heaven or Hell. I Am the judge and jury of where your soul will ultimately go.

(08/27/23) I may be called the judge and jury of each person's soul but is predicated on what each person does and accomplishes on their stay on Earth. I Am a fair and just God. I look at the performance of each individual and at the end of their life, I judge accordingly to their choices, their actions and if they have held on to their sins by the time their stay is up on Earth. So, actually, it is a collaborative effort in judgement. Your choices, create my choices. We both are judge and jury depending on each child and the direction they take in life.

(08/21/23) Your soul to enter Heaven, needs to be cleansed of all unrighteousness. I warn all that sin is to be left behind and expect my children to listen to the rules that guide each of them to a place of comfort. When rules are not adhered to, your soul is guided into a different more violent path. There are no do-overs after you have arrived at the wrong location.

This is why it is so important to listen and emulate me and the walk I had on Earth (Jesus). I do understand that none are perfect, but there must be forward movement towards perfection, to please me.

The fear of the Lord is your first step into understanding that Earth is a learning ground to better your soul. It is not a place that is made for your flesh to partake in sin. Get to know me, my rules and commandments so that you will be steered in the right direction, to Heaven.

Time That is Left is Limited

08/21/23

Spend your time wisely. Wisely does not mean television, vacations, computer entertainment and partying with friends. It means spending

time with I Am in prayer, getting to know me better and better and listening for my still small voice. I Am available, day and night, and do not take off. I wait for my children who have not discovered me, to make time to commune with me. Those who know me already, carve out a bit more time to spend with me.

Your world is about to change, and you will not be sorry about the time you spent with me. I Am your protector and provider in especially hard times.

I See Much Waste Among My Children

08/23/23

Much is bought with little thought of if it is something that will really be utilized or not. Sometimes it is just the thrill of the chase. Many items that are purchased are never used or utilized at all. They stay in the crevasses of dark closets, never to reemerge. If half as much thought was put into your soul's destination, many would be much better off. The vast majority of my children never look to the future and where does the soul go upon death.

Many will give a quick flippant answer, sometimes connected to a joke, to avoid the subject completely. Why would my children spend months planning for that special gift for themselves, but will not spend 10 minutes on where their eternity will be spent? Do you see where this picture, makes no sense?

Eternity is either spent in Heaven or Hell depending on your beliefs and allegiances to my rules. Have you repented? Have you read my book? Have you given your life to me? Or have you spent that 10 minutes avoiding the subject and making jokes to alleviate being confronted with your eternal destiny? You can continue avoiding the subject, but it will get you that much farther from eternity, with I Am.

I am A Father who expects my children to have ties and allegiances with me. Would you invite someone to stay in your house for eternity if they

would not even acknowledge you, did not respect you, didn't believe in you, or refused to follow your rules? I doubt it.

I Am not any different than you. You were made in my image. If you wish to make it to heaven it is time to Wake-Up!

Demons Need Permission to Enter

08/24/23

Fundamentally, everyone is the same, they have the same type bodies, all (with few exceptions) are conscious, and all know what is considered, right or wrong. As life goes on, many of my children take on burdens that they were not supposed to take on. They are in families that are abusive, get into situations that shouldn't have happened. As these events happen and pile on upon the soul, these children change. Fear creeps in and starts to consume them at every level. Fear of people, situations, going places, and even fear of being fearful. This gives demons the ability and permission to move into a body. Demons house themselves in bodies that are in sin or allow for their entrance.

It is important to stay away from these conduits that allow for entrance into your body. Trusting in your creator is the first step to you being healed. God created you and he is the greatest healer of all time. Give him a chance to help with your fears and sins. Start by repentance of all wrongs done in your lifetime. Talk to God about everything and ask for help to rid yourself of all sins. If you experience fear coming on, rebuke it and think of something else. Retrain your mind to stay off of fear or whatever constantly comes to mind, that is detrimental to the soul. Do not dwell in past occurrences and forgive all that were involved in the past. Unforgiveness, also allows for demons to attach to your body. Be careful to forgive anyone who you have had past dealing with. I will forgive you, if you will forgive others. Ask for my help to forgive if you find it extremely difficult.

Anything that keeps you from your greatest potential, Heaven, must be dealt with. It is not too late to change; it is not too late for Salvation.

Your Father

Wake Up and Smell the Coffee

08/24/23

It is not only about us, but also about our fellow man. What we can do for others, we are actually doing for ourselves. Most go thru life making sure they themselves, are comfortable. Few spend much time helping others that have few means for existence.

What have you done for your neighbor, the homeless one who asked for a sandwich, a person who needed help crossing the street? Do you volunteer your time? These are the avenues that make some of the biggest differences for others as well as yourself.

In my Kingdom, there is harmony, love, care and concern for those around you. Why is it that most cannot see or want to see what is in front of them?

One of the greatest commandments is to love your neighbor like yourself. I see this quality in very few. Wake-up and smell the coffee and then bring a cup out to someone who might need it more than you.

You Hop From One Project to the Next, But They Are the Wrong Projects

08/25/23

I Am your creator, your one and only God. I wait for you to focus on the only project, only direction, you should be taking.

I see you at work, at home, partying, watching television, listening to hard rock, I see you sinning. What I don't see, many doing, is trying to get their soul ready for the afterlife (Heaven). I don't see a commitment to I Am, stopping of sins and repentance. Instead, I see further degradation of many souls. I see excuses of why "my sins" (children of God) are ok, but

not the others around them. I hear, "I will quit the drugs tomorrow." But of course, tomorrow never comes. I hear everything, all the time, but it only saddens me. Now is the time to stop all sins, for there is not much time left. I warn, but few listen. Be one of those few and redeem your soul.

A Day Closer to Destruction

08/26/23

You ask when things will begin. They already have. Have you forgotten that it will be likened to a woman in labor and her contractions getting more violent, as she is ready to give birth? The contractions have already started. They are on a roll. Heavy breathing is occurring.

Each day, on your timeline, is a day closer to destruction.

Meteorites will pelt the Earth causing major fires everywhere. Volcanoes will start to react to the anomalies that enter your skies. Earthquakes will rumble the lands, changing its topography. Rains will drench many areas causing even more damages, that have already been afflicted. Plagues that were seen in the past will start to wake-up those who still see nothing.

The goal is to wake-up those who are still asleep, those still in sin, those who don't know who their Father in Heaven is. As many wake-up, they will know that I exist, they will have a decision to make. Will they follow me to Heaven or their current father (satan) to Hell.

Will they make the changes that are necessary to save their soul? Or will they decide the rules do not apply to them?

I can only try to wake you up, but I will not make any decisions for you. Those decisions you will make, will determine your destination when your life is over. This decision is eternal and final. When making this decision, know that this is fair and just, for you are the judge and jury of where your soul goes.

Ding Dong the Sin is Dead

08/26/23

You have heard me speak over and over about sin. I have told you a few thousand different ways this is not what my children should partake in. Sin blackens the soul and makes it difficult to be on your way to salvation. All my children have sinned, but what is important is the ability to stop that sin and not go back to it. As you repent and leave sin, it is effectively dead. It has been changed from a cancerous growth into something benign.

I have also told you that sin cannot enter into heaven. So, it is up to my children to make all efforts, to stop all sins, if they wish to join me. I love you, but do you love me enough to stop sinning. Time will tell.

The Great Race

08/28/23

I see some of my children running towards the finish line. A great race they have participated in. Many of my other children haven't figured out they are in a race, yet. A race that brings them to salvation and eternal bliss. They are too tied up with Earthly things, possessions, events and bodily sins. Somehow, they have missed the announcement, the call to run this race.

As the race continues without their participation, they get further behind. They are not caught up on the rules for entrance into the race and are not even qualified because they are not following my rules and commandments. Qualifications for entrance into this race are simple.

1. Repent of all sins (past and present)
2. Pray (to Jesus, Father, Holy Spirit in Jesus name)
3. Read my word (Holy Bible)
4. Don't go back to sin.

I died on the cross so that you would have the ability to participate in a race of a lifetime. I died so you could repent and join the race at any point in your life.

It is now up to you to make a choice; will you join or not? I have done my part, now it is up to you!

Your Body is a Temple of God

08/28/23

In **1 Corinthians 6:19-20 (ESV)**, he asks, *“Or do you not know that your body is a temple of the Holy Spirit within you, whom you have from God? You are not your own, for you were bought with a price. So, glorify God in your body.”* The context of this astounding assertion pertains to the avoidance of sexual immorality.

Then why do you continue to pollute it with drugs, alcohol, cigarettes, pills, GMO crops? Your housing directly affects God. Anything that alters your health, DNA, cognitive processes, is a direct attack upon God.

Since God dwells within us, it is only logical that it is a shared housing. When someone has sex outside of marriage this is another attack on your body or housing.

Make sure that anything you share with God is kept clean and habitable for both you and him.

The Holy Spirit

08/29/23

I Am the Holy Spirit. I Am spirit, through and through. But I have the capability of changing, morphing into anything I wish to be portrayed as. Most do not put a face to me, they do not imagine how I look. Like my counterparts, I Am and have always been.

I Am the portion of God that becomes part of your subconscious. I try to help you with what is right and what is considered wrong. Even though most understand fully, they ignore my promptings and suggestions and continue in the sins that their flesh longs for. I watch as some slip back into sin, over and over. I hope that my promptings will finally stick, and change will occur permanently. I Am the Holy Spirit and hope that all my children will leave sin and follow us to Heaven. You know what to do, now follow thru.

The Churches Are Infiltrated

08/29/23

My churches, that are supposed to represent me, are hollow shells that cater to man's weaknesses. My bible which is my word says everything that you need to know. It lays out what is permissible and what is not.

But man has convoluted and twisted my scriptures, my words. Many of the churches (no longer mine) are selling a false doctrine, incorrect scriptures and narratives that are incorrect and damaging to the congregations.

Many pastors are much more interested in how much tithes come in than spreading the correct gospel. If it hurts the bottom line, then the subject will not be covered.

One of the most neglected, pastor avoided, subjects have to do with repentance, fornication out of marriage and ALL of Revelation (last chapter of the bible).

Here we are in the end-times, and few have figured it out. The mark of the beast is almost here (Revelation 13:16-18, Rev 14: 9-11), but yet it is not taught, not discussed.

If you are a pastor reading this, but not feeding your sheep, I will hold you responsible.

Everything is important in my word. Make sure you are covering all areas of the bible and especially the hard-to-deliver messages that I expect all to hear.

Will Everything Return to Normal?

08/30/23

Most of my children feel life will go on as always. Whether there are inconveniences like major or minor “health pandemics” everything will return to normal. Even though the economy was severely impacted, and many jobs were taken away, they still believe it is only a temporary glitch and will be remedied soon. Soon, will never come. Soon does not exist anymore.

Your enemy is at your doorstep waiting to overtake you and your country. There is little being done to stop this forward movement, as you basically are inviting many people and countries over your borders.

It is time to put your affairs in order. When I ask this of my children it means to put your soul in right standing with my Heavenly Kingdom. It means repentance of all sins and a new way of conducting your affairs. It means caring for your fellow man and treating them accordingly. It means to forgive all for whatever has been done to you, no matter how bad. It means you are ready to enter Heaven, at the time of your death. Time is limited, make sure you do not put this off. I love each of you and don't want to lose one of you.

My Preachers Have Left Their Posts Unattended

08/30/23

What is not said is the same as a partial truth. A partial truth is a lie. Liars don't make it into Heaven. If you preach, if you have a congregation, it is time to tell all truths. It is time to bring in all the materials you have left out in the past. Will you lose some of your congregation, possibly

yes. But in the long run, it is not important. Your soul and the souls you bring to Heaven is what is eternally important.

Your job has always been to represent me, the history of generations of stories and people, and the truths that are written within the pages of the bible. Your job has always been to put out the whole truth and not just the portions the 501C allows. Your job is to represent me and my Kingdom and not to hide behind the lies the enemy perpetrates. Your job is an important job that brings my children to either Heaven or Hell. Do not compromise what you preach. Preach my word and only my word.

I Am counting on you to do the right thing, the honorable thing.

If you have held out, it is not too late to change. Your congregation as well as myself are counting on you.

Jesus

Be Who You Are Not

08/31/23

Help me to be a righteous person, a loving person, a forgiving person. Someone who makes a difference in this world. Someone who looks for the good in people, especially when it does not show thru.

I ask for those who are asleep to wake-up and to find their destination thru the righteousness they currently do not follow. I ask for those who know of me, but don't follow me to change their direction and focus on life.

When things are bad in the world, this is when people show their true colors. You either have a heart that shows compassion, care and love for your fellow man, or you do not. Those who only focus on me, myself and my family have lost an opportunity to better their souls, to better who they are and can be.

Life's rough and the decisions that are all made are watched and monitored by angels. You are given opportunities daily to show who you

are and what you are capable of. Most, shun these opportunities and continue in a spiral path downward with their lies and deceit. Cheating their neighbor is no big thing.

Get right with me now, before it is too late. Repent, repent, repent. I Am waiting, anticipating your turn around.

Your Loving Father

A Fool Does the Same Thing Over & Over and Expects a Different Result

08/31/23

My children are able to change and make the commitment to good, to righteousness. There is nothing holding them back from becoming who they were always meant to be.

Many of my children get on difficult roads and avenues while traveling thru life. They get on certain paths that lead them nowhere. Even sometimes losing precious ground, while avoiding change. It is up to them to recalibrate who they are and the direction they have chosen when their deviated paths no longer work. They must find the time to look at what is working and a benefit to humanity, and what is not. Too many of my children stay in the same rut with little thought till the path is worn out, but still will not change. Many say it is the fool who does the same thing over and over, but yet expects a different result.

Try that different path and know when you deal with people and situations with honesty and integrity you will always be on the correct path in life. Pray for direction, pray for my help. I can help guide you. Listen to the still small voice, I provide when you spend quality time with me.

I care for you; I care where your soul will go. Become part of me, as you spend more time with me. Together we can change anything, nothing is impossible when we work as one.

He Paid the Price

09/01/23

Each of us are servants of God. Jesus, died for each and every one of us and paid for our lives. It is only fitting that we honor the one who gave his life and paid our price so that we would be free. We seem to forget that there was no way to redeem our souls effectively before Jesus hung on the cross. Give honor to Jesus for giving you the ability to be free and choose your course.

satan represents bondage. Try not to go back and loose the freedoms that Jesus made possible for you. Jesus made it possible for you to be forgiven of all your sins with repentance. He paid the price for you.

A Quarter for Your Thoughts

09/01/23

We all see that inflation, cost of goods, and cost of living is causing great turmoil in the world. Food is getting scarcer with less availability in many parts of the world. It used to be a penny for your thoughts, but no more. As the economy takes a nosedive and everything becomes next to impossible to obtain, be rooted firmly in I Am. I will be with you (my own) and making sure you are provided for. Do not fear what is coming, for those close to me, will see little.

Repent daily, read my word, pray often will keep you rooted in me. I Am all you will need in the coming storms.

Generalities Are Too General

09/02/23

Not many truly know what is happening behind the scenes. We are told one thing, but it is subterfuge, something to keep us off of the truth and misdirect us. Generalities of climate change are way too general. Everything is cause and effect. If looked at more deeply you will find perturbations (changes out of the ordinary) are happening throughout the solar system, but there is no mention of these changes at all.

As things become worse, look at systems outside of Earth's general area for answers. Do not count on your governments to help steer you in the correct direction. Help will be limited as things progress for the worse.

The one person you can count on is I Am. I have always been and control all scenarios. I Am the Alpha, Omega, Beginning and the End. Nothing happens without my knowledge.

Prayer and repentance and time spent with me can move a mountain. Fear is only present when you have no options. With I Am, I have you cradled under my wing. There is no need for fear or concern. I Am the General and Chief and nothing is left to generalities if you take cover within me.

God is There For All People, All the Time

09/02/23

God is there for all people, all the time. My children sometimes believe that I Am not present in their lives. An invisible, non-hands on, type of God. I Am not a God who is too busy to know my children. If I know how many hairs are on your head, then how can I be oblivious to other areas of your life? I Am there to see all that you do, what your heart shows by all the encounters you have had on Earth.

I watch what you teach your children, and how you treat others. Who and what you care about are of paramount importance to me. I watch you grow as a person; I see the problems you encounter and how you deal with each problem you are confronted with. Do you put others above yourself or is it all about you? Are you honest in your dealing with all you encounter or is it done on a pick and choose basis? Life is one BIG choice, and when you make these choices are they well thought out or done flippantly?

I Am your creator and everything you do is important to me. I Am a hands-on God, never forget that. I love you and wait for you to comprehend these facts and truths that you sometimes seem unsure of.

Greatest Doctor of All Time- God

09/03/23

I see those who are upset, lonely, heartbroken, grieving, ashamed and sad, but I don't see them coming to me for help. I see them at doctors getting prescriptions, self-medicating, and drinking to hide the hurt.

If they would only come to the greatest doctor of all time, so that they can be healed. I see all your hurt and pain; I know what you are going thru. Ask for my help in prayer, in a quiet area we can spend time in. Ask me to take away the mental grief and anguish you endure. Ask me to stop your need for alcohol or drugs permanently. I help those who ask and repent of their needs for these crutches. Believe in me, that I Am greater than any one of your crutches in life. I have always been there for you, but most do not use the greatest tool I have available to you...Prayer!

Value of Honesty, Earnesty and Righteousness

09/03/23

Many people do not hold truth, honesty and righteousness as important traits to have. They go about their business, as usual, doing what pleases them or makes their life easier.

Rather than telling the truth, they will tell white lies to avoid consequences they do not want to occur.

Honesty used to be a trait most were proud of. Now it seems it is more of an inconvenience than ever. Lies cause problems when they are found out. It causes distrust in people. When there is distrust, you can no longer count on that person, because you never know when they will be honest and when they will not.

My Kingdom in Heaven is built on honesty, trust, reliance and righteousness. Make sure that you love another enough to always give

them the truth. The truth should never be a rare commodity. Be honest with all your dealings.

Life is Full of Tests

09/04/23

Life is full of tests, tests if you will help your fellow man, help someone out of a bind, buy someone a meal who is hungry, life is a test of if you care for others.

Many center their activities around themselves and if they are happy, others are way down the list of priorities. When an opportunity to help your fellow man presents itself, most will turn their heads the other way, pretend they do not see, and some even look at the situation with disgust. Where is your humanity? Are you so hardened to other people's problems; you can totally ignore the situation?

Tests come in many flavors and shapes. One's character might be tested with honesty and integrity with a situation of receiving too much change for a purchase you made. Will you return that extra \$20.00 that was handed to you? Will you even care that the cashier might lose her job due to the discrepancy? Does it even come to your mind how it will affect the cashier or the store owner? Do you even care?

Then there are the tests that involve your time. Your friend calls stranded 100 miles away, but you have a party you have wanted to go to. It is either your friend or the party, who will win out? Now let's make it a relative you don't care for, what is your decision now?

Tests, tests, tests. All tests are monitored and tabulated. All tests are designed to see what is important to you and what is not. Next time you have a choice think about it before acting. Life is one big test!

09/04/23

Those of my children who believe it is ok to have small infractions of my rules, slight bending of my commandments and tweaking of my

doctrine... You have been put on notice, as guilty. My rules are not to be bent and manipulated to get what you want.

A truth is something that is fully true. Not giving all information pertinent to a story or business transaction is as good as a lie. How do any of us make decisions with half-truths?

I expect righteousness in my children. How can I trust you when you can't even be trusted by others? Be a person of integrity. When you say you will do something, make sure you follow thru. If there is a good reason to not follow thru, make sure you inform those who are counting on you. Treat others how you would wish to be treated. I expect children who care about others, not only themselves.

Today is the Day of Salvation

09/05/23

Salvation is extremely important. To be saved you must follow my rules. The Holy Bible sets out my rules and commandments and gives you an outline of what is important. I expect my children to be honorable, truthful, loving, kind and care about others.

Your salvation will bring you to Heaven upon your death. That is why it is so important to live in righteousness. I see many of my children lying, cheating, stealing, harming others, this is not why you were made. Salvation is the overall goodness of the soul, when it is achieved. It is someone who can be counted on. Read my word to know what I expect, and then be that person.

Many Will Die in the Coming Pandemics

09/06/23

The coming pandemic will kill many, many people. I will protect those who are mine. Instead of spending time worrying, spend it praying and getting to know I Am better.

Much danger will come upon your planet. The sun, moon and stars are lining up to make a debut of unapparelled portions. The celestial bodies are in their places ready to be seen and noticed by all. Get ready for I Am coming in the clouds. I Am your King.

As Each Judgement Falls Upon You

09/06/23

As each judgement falls upon you, many will start to wake-up from their slumber. They will know these judgements are not normal and should be looked at with discernment and eyes wide open. Those who could not see or hear will have new abilities to comprehend. As they are enlightened to their new world, they will wake-up to the great I Am or will go further into darkness. Not everyone will want to shun sin. Not everyone will be ready to turn their lives around. But I will not lose one of mine, for it is written. Be ready for changes, beyond your wildest dreams. Be ready for the great I Am.

My Remanent are Few But Mighty

09/06/23

They have spent time reading my word, staying in their prayer closets most days, they repent but it is seldom since they stay on the straight and narrow road. They do not deviate course (for we all sin). They make sure that they will be counted worthy to escape the things that will be coming to the Earth. Most work by faith and are unsure as to what will come next. The order of the events are unclear in their mind but yet they are sure that much will occur soon. They know they can count on I Am at all times and therefore do not fear what is coming. They are ready for a battle of a lifetime, but unlike most armies they understand they have already won. They are the mirror image of me in many ways and we will act as one on the battlefields. I can count on my chosen army to

represent me in all ways. Thank you for preparing yourselves, for the battle will start soon. It will be nothing like you ever experienced before.

God's Truth Will Be My Shield and Buckler

09/07/23

What is truth? Truth is something that conveys a fact that can't be convoluted with argument and lies. One may try to turn the truth upside down, but no matter how truth is conveyed or exposed, there is only one truth that is correct. Truth is the opposite of a lie. A lie is a falsehood. It is meant to misdirect a person(s) to bring someone to an incorrect decision or picture of a situation. Lies are surrounded in darkness. They are part of the enemy's tactics to mislead, as well as bring down those who use lies in their life.

Use truth while going thru life and God will be your shield and buckler, your protection from the enemy.

Times are getting more and more difficult. Make sure you envelop yourself in truth so that your protection is firmly affixed and ready for all times. Nothing penetrates the truth as you battle thru life.

God, Give Me the Strength to Continue in This Race – Holy Spirit and LynL

09/08/03

This is the Race I never knew I would sign up for. It is a direction I never thought I would go in (towards God). It was work that I swore I would never do (preaching in the streets). It was words I thought I would never say (my testimony). This race is unlike any race, that I thought I would ever participate in. It's a race of a lifetime, a race I barely know I am in. The contestants are either in darkness or light and no matter which way I go I must keep my armor on, while I run in participation of this race. As I make it through each hurdle (avoidance of sins), I cleanse myself and refresh myself for the next hurdle. I am unaware of the presence of the

contestants who shroud themselves in darkness, but I know they are there (demonic forces). They have always been there. I form my words and thoughts to bring them to their knees (spiritual warfare) and let them trip themselves up in the armor I have utilized (speaking Gods words).

The Race is going well now. Yes, there are valleys and peaks to contend with, but overall, I am winning the race. God is always with me while I participate in the race and provides me with my running apparel (armor). With God at my side, the hurdles seem non-existent, almost invisible like my opponent. Thank you, God, for the strength you give me, to continue in the race!

Abrupt Changes

09/10/23

Warning after warning after warning has been given in advance of judgements that will take place. I have informed all, that things will change. The norm that you have been accustomed to (even with pandemic of 202-23) will now change abruptly. Many will be sorry that they did not heed the prophet's warnings. Many will lose their souls to the enemy's camp. As judgements start to take place, I will be there, thru my chosen, to guide and lead those who are now willing to follow righteousness. Nothing will be the same as events move forward and change the landscape of your world.

Hell: The Eternal Ditch, in Death

09/10/23

Darkness cannot exist in light. It shuns the light and hides from its brilliance.

The light of the world is obtained thru Jesus; he is our guiding light. He provides all that is good and right in this world. He shines clarity on all situations and solutions that have not yet been found. He perpetuates life through love and patience and guides us in all we do.

Sometimes we are not driven by what we should do, but what we want to do. In these cases, be careful to follow light and not darkness. For the darkness will lead upon the wrong path. The wrong path will lead you to satan's Kingdom and not mine. His kingdom will keep you eternally in bondage and chains. There is no escape and no do-overs. You will be in an eternal ditch in death, that is not escapable. I tell you this now, so you don't travel the wrong roads. Your path to Salvation is the one you make for yourself, not the path that you will get trapped in.

I Am the way, the truth, and the life, follow me for I will bring you to Salvation through your actions and by the road you choose to travel.

The Boat Will Sail Away with My Chosen

09/11/23

The boat is about to sail away with my chosen. They are ready to take on their new assignments, new projects that will be given to them. They will be responsible for many souls making it to salvation. Their job is great, important and meaningful. They will stay focused on the job at hand and will accomplish what they have been set out to do. Each have different traits, suited to help certain groups of people. No matter where they are sent, they will be focused on their assignments and what needs to be accomplished. Warnings are coming to a close. Be ready for change to hit abruptly, swiftly and with precision. I Am is in control, at all times.

Pharisees & Sadducees: Ego & Pride Overtook Them

09/11/23

As I was upon this Earth, I saw many who thought they were educated and knew all the rules and customs that were expected of them. Some made a livelihood expounding on all that some did wrong and how they should improve. They were always boisterous and loud and never knew when to quit. These were the Pharisees and Sadducees, and they made

my life difficult and hard to get around without their constant input and direct attacks. They did what they thought was right, but I knew it was their ego and pride causing their behavior.

As my life came to a close, I knew these learned men would continue on with rules and protocols that were not important. Most were man made rules that they thought were important to their faith but were actually feeding their pride. These men still exist to this day. Nothing has changed and it's over 2000 years.

Much to do about Nothing

09/12/23

Men find themselves in seats of importance, which helps to elevate who they are in both their own mind as well as others. They prop themselves up with their elegant words, words of wisdom and claim their viewpoint is the correct one and others should listen to elevate themselves to their levels.

Whether they are right or wrong, is not important, it is who will listen. Will it be the rich man who can pay for their advice, or will it be a beggar down the way who has nothing to give? The more prestigious their audience, the more rules that they create.

Pride, arrogance, self-idolation are what these men thrive on. These are not men that should be idolized but should be pitied for their own lack of self-worth. They are empty shells that need others to puff them up. Those who think they know it all, are lost, without their constant bantering of advice and so-called wisdom.

A Gift of Salvation

09/12/23

I give you the gift of salvation. Each of my children have the ability to make it to heaven. Before I hung on the cross for you, this ability was

much harder, almost impossible (to obtain). I died so that you could repent of your sins and be able to have a soul that could start anew.

Repentance is the key to making it to heaven. Repentance means leaving sin behind and not going back to it. Someone who repents but continues in the same sin over and over, really has no intention of leaving their sins. I died for you; will you stop your sins for me? I made a way for you to make it to Heaven, but will you take me up on it?

Currently many of you are headed for satan's Kingdom. By my death on the cross, I made a way for you to escape his Kingdom. How many of my children will take this opportunity that has been given to them? It is a free gift that I paid for with my life.

Remember that repentance, with my gift, is like a "free get out of jail" card. You can either use it or ignore it. The truth is that there are only two locations that one goes to upon their death: Heaven or Hell.

All My Children Are Flawed to Some Extent

09/13/23

I Am in each and every one of you. I reside deep within. I Am you conscious, I Am your moral compass. I watch you when you have "messed up", I watch when you do good, I watch when you are figuring out what action should be taken. I try to give you ideas, without pushing too hard, for I never want to supercede your free will.

Your choices, many times, are not the choices I would have hoped you would have made. I whisper, "Should you really take the route you have chosen"? But my whispers are usually ignored. When you do take the correct action, rarely do you regret what you have done. You know morally it was the correct course of action, and generally you are proud that you took the more difficult road, the truthful road.

None of my children are perfect. They are all flawed to some extent. A perfect child would have very little to learn while on Earth. Earth is your

learning ground and makes you, who you will become. Without situations that need your attention, no choices need to be made. Each choice gives you opportunities to better yourselves. Some of my children take these opportunities and thrive with the choices they made. My other children, still have many hurdles to overcome in life and many new choices they have yet to try.

Time is certainly running out, to make different choices and to change the direction they have been going.

Always do what is right, not what is convenient. Your final destination is at stake.

Whether You Believe in Hell or Not-It Still Exists

09/13/23

Many will enter into their final phase of life and not even know they are headed in the direction to Hell.

Many of my children believe in a Heaven and have concluded they are going there. They don't read the Holy Bible to find out what rules and commandments are necessary for entrance. They aren't the nicest people you have ever met. Even though they believe in Heaven, they don't think there is a Hell. Hell in their mind, is a fairy tale, a myth that has been made up.

Heaven is the "Good Place", and Hell is the "bad places" These are direct opposites. I do not reward my children to go to Heaven if they do not follow me and the requirements needed to go to Heaven. Sin is part of satan's Kingdom. His requirements for entrance are almost non-existent. You can do what you want, whenever you want, and you still will qualify to get into Hell. There are only two destinations when you die. Your soul either makes it to Heaven or makes it to Hell.

Whether you believe in Hell or not, it still exists. Many will be sadly woken-up to an eternity of loneliness, torture, pain, mental anguish, sadness and this goes on forever. The torture that Hell is known for, is not

of this world and by all Earthly terms can't be described very well. How do you describe a color that you have never seen? How do you explain a sadness you have never felt? How do you explain an eternity that time does not separate and keeps going endlessly? You can't. Hell will be more real than your life on Earth.

I can warn, but only you bring yourselves to that final destination you will reside in. Repent of all sin and do not go back to it. Read my word and pray daily. Be part of what you want to become part of.

09/14/23

Those of my children who think there will be no consequences for their actions in life, will be sadly mistaken. For every action, there is a reaction. This will be no different. What you sow is what you will reap.

My rules and commandments are plainly spelled out. There are no secrets as to the conduct that befits a man. You may believe that man can pick and choose what is important to them, but I Am God, and I make the rules men live by. You may think you can pick and choose the God of your liking, and all will conform to your standards, but this is not how it works.

I have no favorites; all are judged similarly. You must conform to my Kingdom because I will not conform to the Kingdom you have set up for yourself.

Repentance is your first step to Salvation. Get rid of all that pride that has been stuck to your soul (flesh) for such a long time. Know that I Am the only, one and true God. You were made for my glorification, not the other way around.

Life is Really Not a Bowl of Cherries

09/14/23

Life is difficult, it presents many problems while you are on your stay on Earth. Some are sick, some are in pain, some are mentally challenged, some have mental problems. These are all things we don't count on; they

just seem to happen. We try our best to alleviate problems that crop up, but many seem not to have solutions.

No matter what transpires while on our stay on Earth, there are reasons for everything, we just may not know the answer of why.

Do your best, no matter what problems occur during your life. Know that we are here to learn, experience, grow, develop and mature into someone who will become a citizen of Heaven.

No matter if your bowl of cherries is sweet or not, know that your life is important to your creator. He loves you more than you will ever know. He wishes that you spend more time with him in prayer, reading his word and just talking to him. He hears all.

Meteorites, Hail, Flooding Throughout the World

09/15/23

Much will begin to happen, one occurrence after another. Meteorites will pelt your Earth causing much damage and destruction. Many fires will occur, displacing many. Heavy rains, hail and flooding will occur throughout the world. As each set of catastrophes increase, many will turn to me in their anguish. This is necessary to get them on the road to Salvation. Each of my children that are lost, must be found. No matter which route must be taken, it is necessary to wake them up.

The Sins of mankind have caused such a strain upon the Earth. It must be washed clean and made anew. Things will get much worse before they are better.

As you get closer to me, know you are heading to Salvation and my Heavenly Kingdom.

Repent, pray, read my word and fill yourself with I Am.

09/15/23

The world will be turned upside down. It will be nothing like it was in the past. Change is inevitable. All paths taken before will abruptly stop. New paths will need to be forged.

What will you do when there is no gasoline, no computers, no phones, no electricity, no conveniences that you have gotten accustomed to?

Time has run out, have you prepared? Do you have supplies, food, personal hygiene, TP, water, water filters, medications? If not, you will totally need to rely on I Am. What will you do when war hits your area? Do you have an escape plan. Who will even be able to get out of the city? All of life can't be totally planned out. That is why, my own, can rely totally and completely in me.

Get ready for things you have never experienced. Get ready for change. I Am in control.

It is Time to Evict Your Demons

09/16/23

We are all children of God. We all start out being empty vessels at birth. We are formed into who we are with each thing we do upon this Earth. Each encounter, each experience and everything we see and do. We are formed into who we become.

Many experiences that were made for learning and growing become burdens upon our soul if they are not properly perceived. Some experiences have terrible impacts rather than what could have been learned from that experience. Many of these situations invite demonic (demons) forces to reside, within us

It is time to evict those demons from the housing you have provided for them, for in many cases, years. Repent of all sins, ask for my help, do not go back to your sins. Time is running out; you must address the sins that still remain. Together it will not be difficult to change the housing they (demons) have been accustomed to. I will be there to help.

Where Your Soul Goes Upon Death

09/16/23

Life is filled with complications, problems, directions we must take, decisions we must make. Sometimes it is hard to know what we should do, where we should go and things we should accomplish.

As we reach the end of the spool, it is time to think about the soul and where it goes at death.

Some believe it goes nowhere and how you don't remember before your birth, the same it will be upon your death. Others believe there is only a Heaven and Hell does not exist. So, by process of elimination, they will go to Heaven. Then there is the group that believes there is a Heaven and a Hell. This is the group that knows the truth.

Heaven is for those who have addressed their sins and washed themselves in light. They are not perfect, but they strive to be. They know I Am, their creator and give me honor.

Then you have those who boast they are going to Hell and all their friends will be there and it will be a huge party, all the time. This group hasn't counted on there is no socialization in Hell. It is a prison of your own torment. Whatever plagued you on Earth will be exacerbated and enhanced and made into a torture, rather than the joy you had from that sin, on Earth.

Hell has many compartments that are expansive, hot, smelly, and rancid. They extend as far as the eye can see. Each sin is categorized and compartmentalized to bring you to your final destination. The torture, both mental and physical is endless. But the worst part is, there is no way out, this goes on forever. There is no escape, no pardon, no reprieve. This will be your fate forever. Many say, "No God would put me in a place like this", but the truth is he doesn't. It is YOU who puts you in a place like this.

Your actions, your faith, your love for others, your integrity, your righteousness are all factors in where you will wind up upon your death. You will be the only one to blame, not God.

Give Glory to God

09/17/23

Batton down the hatches, give glory to God. For his arrival is very soon. As the birth pangs continue and intensify, we are seeing the dawning of a new era. The seasons are changing rapidly now. No more time for fruitless acts, no more time for wasted endeavors, there is no more time. The hands of the clock have reached the start of the end of time and all of us will actively participate in this new season. Give glory to God for he is the only one who will be able to help in times of trouble. Honor him with your time, honor him in prayer and reading of his word. Change all your sins to sinlessness and stay steady on the road to your salvation. Give glory to God for he deserves his children loving him. Give Glory to God.

Fire Your Words Upon the Enemy

09/17/23

Each of us are captives to a certain degree, in our bodies. Our flesh keeps us chained to the Earth. Our soul (ethereal bodies) is so much lighter, buoyant and able, to not be affected, by what the flesh is more prone to. As we spend time with God, in our secret place, we work more in a soul capacity. The flesh no longer becomes the burden it has been in the past. Our ethereal bodies are ready to take on the enemy. We fight with Gods words through our mouths to cause the enemy to retreat. Darkness will not prevail when light is present.

The light will cut through all darkness and heaviness the enemy provides. When a situation is not normal and out of the ordinary, know it is the enemy trying to attack. Immediately take out your words and fire them upon the enemy. Never let them get a foothold in the battle by letting your guard down or being unaware. Your words (God's words) will fend off the enemy and neutralize the situation. Be ready to take your battle position, for the battles are ready to start.

Reality is Not What You Have Been Told

09/18/23

No matter what you have accomplished in your life, no matter where you have gone, no matter where you have worked, no matter where you have volunteered, none will make a difference, if you do not know me, by the end of your life.

We all strive to have experiences, knowledge and love but without I Am, your life is just an empty shell, that will not ascend at the end.

It is time to look to the soul and make sure the sojourn on Earth has meaning, purpose and accomplishment.

It is time to see the purpose of why you have been here on Earth. Have you learned to be a good person? Have you done what is righteous, loving and kind? Have you helped others? Have you stayed away from sin? Have you repented of all wrongs and corrected your previous actions? Have you asked any of these questions or do you plot courses that make no heavenly difference?

Each person has the ability to change. It is up to them to activate this change. For without change, we do not grow. Without growth we are stunned into complacency.

Readjust your compass towards Heaven and be the change you need to accomplish, to find your eternal home.

Most Importantly, They Know Their Creator

09/18/23

Each child of mine has a personality, characteristics unlike others, sense of humor, determination, love for others and the list goes on. Each child is unique. Some gravitate to a life led with fun and entertainment, others are workaholics. Some love to travel and check out other cultures but few spend their lives dedicated to I Am.

Those who spend their time dedicated to I Am will be fully capable of making it thru the trying times that will be coming upon the Earth. They

have prepared with food, water, supplies (if they can afford them). But most importantly, they know their creator. They are familiar with Spiritual Warfare, how to fight the enemy and they have faith in I Am as their God and protector. There is not a doubt, that they will be fine, no matter what happens. They have no fear, but yet they are curious and always educating themselves on how my Kingdom works.

Each of these children are ready for battle, ready to do the jobs set out for them. They will follow me wherever I send them and accomplish the tasks I give them. They are my chosen children.

Faith In What Can't Be Seen

09/19/23

Faith is the ability to believe in something that cannot be seen. It is the ability to know something, or someone exists without the proof. It is a feeling or direction a person takes, when their soul relies on faith. Faith can't be measured, bartered or created on command. It is an all-knowing, within one's soul, that makes no sense to the flesh. For the flesh knows what makes sense, by standards that are not shared by the soul. Faith can drive your soul to understandings, others will never believe in. Without faith it is hard to believe in a God you cannot see, hear or feel. Some with faith are blessed with the ability to see, hear and feel God's presence. But these children are few and far between.

As the world morphs and changes, know that your faith in God, will be more important than ever. Keep your faith strong, to battle the enemy (demonic). Do not let fear enter your soul. Your faith will keep you safe. As things change, make sure you stay totally focused on I Am. I will be there to guide you.

Time to Experience Revelation (John in Patmos)

09/19/23

Each of my children, who are close to me, are my reflection. They emulate what I did while on the Earth. They show their love for others in what they do.

As the stars, moons, and planets line up in the Heavens, we will see the time move forward to end-times. This is what John saw while in Patmos. His summary of the future has brought us too today. We will now experience all he set forth for us to know thru his revelation. Each of my children while in the body, will experience these revelations. The time is now, for we are in the future. The greatest story ever told will now come towards its end, and all will become revealed.

Be ready for changes you never thought you would see in your lifetime. Be ready for it all to commence.

Smoking, Drinking, Drugs Be Gone in Jesus Name

09/20/23

Those of my children who are still on drugs, drinking alcohol, smoking or polluting your bodies in anyway, I ask you to stop. I ask you to put a halt in the direction you have been in, and about face.

Your body is part of my body. What you do to your vessel affects me as well. I ask if you love me, to come to me on bended knees and ask for endurance to quit. I ask you to rebuke your addiction and ask to be released of its hold on you. Speak to the addiction (demon) and tell it that it is no longer welcome in your body (housing) and that you do not want it to ever return.

Ask me to stop that addiction fully and totally and to give you zero desire for it going forward. Ask me to make it so you will not be able to go back to this addiction and leave it to me to make this happen.

It is imperative that you do not re-immense yourself with this addiction again, for it will re-infest your body.

I will make it much easier for you to leave this crutch, but you must also put in the effort as well. Together we can accomplish this.

Obedience

09/21/23

Your obedience in the coming season will be paramount, for your safety, as well as others. It is important that you follow my lead, my still small voice, to get to a safe place. When you hear instructions, do not hesitate, immediately react and do what you are told. Much will happen in this season, most for the worse.

I will be with my children, guiding them. Do not fear or worry, for fear is of the enemy and will allow for entities to attach themselves to you. Stay focused and centered on I Am. Pray for all your loved ones, especially those who do not know me. Give thanks for what you wish to be accomplished and know that I Am God.

Recipients of the Strong Delusion

09/21/23

What do you see? Are you able to see past the strong delusion? Are you able to ascertain what is truly happening around you, in the world and in the heavenlies? Did I Am give you a strong delusion because you wanted to believe the lies? Or are you able to comprehend the truth from the lies? Are you able to see what is actually occurring verses what you are being told? The strong delusion will be lifted, at some point, and the masses will wake-up to the true reality. Some will not be able to handle the abrupt truths, that have been hidden for such a long time. In some cases, sanity will barely hang on, to the weak.

Truth, when hidden, becomes a delusion. The belief in a lie, becomes a truth, to one who does not know better and cannot perceive.

I have given the truth to those children who wanted only truth. Those who went out of their way to find the truth, uncover the truth. Those

who believed the media lies, heard the “truths” they wanted to hear, therefore became the recipient of the “strong delusion.”

I Will Help You Enter a Different Eternity

09/22/23

I go thru the masses, I look at the hearts of my children, some are so weak in love, compassion and feelings for others. I Am saddened by all I see. I see many empty shells that show little promise. I see lost individuals that could have been whole, if they would only come to me. I see the rivers of regret as they enter their final resting place. I hear their cries, but it will be too late when their future collides with various (their) timelines.

Now, it still is NOT too late to clean out the sins that will help you enter a different eternity. One of peace and tranquility. Your choices in life bring you to your destination, not me. My help, to clean your soul, can be obtained by prayer, speaking with me, repentance, staying away from all sins. I Am there to help, guide and accomplish what has always seemed impossible. But it is not. Stay close to me, follow my lead. Find out more, of I Am, so you can emulate what I did, while on Earth. I know change seems impossible, but NOTHING is impossible with I Am.

Be Consistent

09/23/23

After you conquered a sin, DO NOT go back to it. It puts a mark on your soul that takes time to erase.

Be consistent, be steadfast in your walk with me. Do not flip flop your allegiances.

I Am your creator, your Father and only want the best for you.

You know I will forgive upon your repentance, but in the future be much more consistent with your walk with me.

Diametrically Opposed- Heaven & Earth

09/24/23

We were all made to be part of God almighty. Our walk must be close with the creator for he is our Father. No matter what we do in life, it is imperative that we get into a relationship with him. He leads us and guides us through our daily endeavors. Without knowledge of our creator, we miss out on his guidance, love and help we need to make it to Heaven.

Many of my children think that they can do “life” all on their own. They avoid me and my son and think they have accomplished everything that is important. Heaven’s importance and Earths importance tend to be diametric opposites. So, when they accomplish much on Earth, there is no corresponding benefit in Heaven.

It would behoove my children to know their creator and know what is important in the Heavenly realm. My word is I Am and most get to know me thru reading its content (Holy Bible).

I appreciate my children who make and spend time with me. You all will need me more than ever. I will be waiting to hear from you.

Warning, Warning, Warning

09/26/23

Be wary of warning. Many warnings have become the actual event in the past. Take precautions for I Am will be there with you. Pray, “No weapon formed against you, will prosper.” Rebuke evil and all plans of the enemy will go to the wayside. Do not trust man, do not expect your protection coming from the same. In God, shall you trust, only. Rebuke any and all plans of the enemy coming to fruition. I Am your protection; I Am your shield. Take the offensive with your words and rebuke the enemy.

Your Father

Do Not Upset the Apple Cart

09/27/23

In life we tend to put all our life's experiences, all lined up, on the apple cart. Each experience is looked at, tallied and compartmentalized after being experienced. We do not want to tip that cart too far, for if we do, those apples will all fall to the ground, and we will need to start over.

Every time my children go to sin or restart a sin, that cart is tipped and must be reconstructed. Sometimes it is a small sin and not too much damage has been done. Other times, there is great damage that occurs. The soul must regroup and reconstruct what was, so to get to where they were, before those apples fell. The easiest way, to not upset the apple cart, is to stay permanently away from temptations and sins. Stay on the straight and narrow road which leads to Heaven. Repent quickly if you falter and restabilize your cart. For the wages of sin are death (to the soul). Your soul needs to be a fine-tuned machine as you approach your death (flesh). Your entrance into Heaven is based on a clean soul, a righteous soul, a soul who forgives others. If you are prideful or arrogant, replace it with humbleness and love and meekness. I Am the wheels of your cart. Your foundation, your cornerstone. I wait for you to balance and count on me to steady your walk in life.

Tick-Tock, Time is Out

09/27/23

Time ran out quite a while ago, But I have given you a bit more time. I need this time for the few who still are not in the ark. Watch as the sand slips away and we move forward towards the end of time.

The children who have prepared will follow me closely. They have spent much time getting to know I Am. They have learned to listen and hear my voice. They have good discernment of spirits and have awaited their assignments.

My other children, do not have a clue as to the severity of the times we are living in. Business is as normal to them and nothing, in their minds,

needs to change. They wait for cv to become a thing of the past, but it won't, for there are much greater problems, waiting to occur, around the corner. I wait for these children to wake-up to their need for guidance thru I Am. I wait for their sins to become something in their past. I wait for them to know I would do anything for them, if they would let me. Many will wake up and change. I hope you will be one of them.

09/28/23

No matter where you are, where you are going in life, what you are doing, you will find a need to get closer to I Am. For those who look for me, I will be there to pick you up and set you on a different course, a different way of thinking. Things are going to change drastically, and with those changes, my children will need to change accordingly.

Unfortunately, not everyone will seek my presence and help. They will be too busy dodging catastrophes along the way, to stop to breath.

Each of my children are precious to me and I hope they will pause and reevaluate what is around them and make a decision to get close to me for time is terribly short. I love all of you with my everlasting breath. The one I breath into you.

Demons Will Start to Proliferate the Earth

09/28/23

As we get closer to events taking place, I will send you to places of safety. Many problems will occur as time goes forward. It is up to you to stay as close to I Am as possible, your life depends on it.

Do not let fear rule your life and cause you worry. I will protect my own. Fear is destructive to your soul and needs to be avoided. It will let demonic forces enter your body.

Demons will start to proliferate the Earth, more than ever, looking for housing in whatever vessels are accommodating and inviting. Do not invite demons to reside via unforgiveness, sin, fear or anything that is not allowed in my word. Get familiar with what rules and commandments

are expected so you can navigate through all the pitfalls that are waiting to ensnare you.

Each and every one of my children are responsible for what they do, say and how they act. Only you can change bad behaviors that can lead to your demise. Beware of the traps the enemy have set for you. Be the best person you can be, for this certainly will set the enemy at odds, because they will have no footholds on you.

Dog and Pony Show

09/28/23

We have a dog, we have a pony, now image both are gone. What do we have left? Without either, there is nothing to focus on. Nothing to put our attention to. As things get worse, focus only on I Am. Do not focus on what might be, what can be or what you imagine will be. Make sure your attention is on I Am. Make me your focal point. Let no fear or trepidation creep in and pray for the safety of those you love.

These Children Will Be Translated

09/28/23

I navigate thru the many children of mine to find those who are ready to take their places. Few have prepared themselves, fully. Even though the workers are few, they will be powerful enough to conquer the enemy. These children will be changed, translated to accomplish the jobs at hand. Together, our work will get many to salvation.

We Are the Play

09/29/23

As each act is enacted, as each person takes their places, as each of us get to the marks on the stage, we become the play. We ARE the play. We may not know our lines in advance, we may not know where our

characters will wind up by the end of the play, but this is not important for our protection is withing the script (God's Words).

We know that our character is what are creator (God) cares about. We need to deliver our lines in righteousness, love and kindness. No matter what the play is about, is not important. What is important is what we do while on the stage (Earth).

We move through each act wondering if the reviews will be favorable (well done, good and faithful servant). But we also understand we will be back upon the stage tomorrow, until the play ends (death). Will we be able to continue to remember our lines and not falter (stay out of sin) on stage? Until the present catches up to the future, we will not have those answers. All we can do is try to be the children we were created to be, to serve the playwright (God).

I Am is Pleased When...

09/29/23

I have joy in my heart when my children listen to the warnings I have put out. I Am in awe of those who spend their time helping others. I appreciate those of my children who spend countless hours with me. I love when I am is given glory. My ears tickle when I hear the prayers of the saints. I have joy when I see a child of mine, who is saved. I love when I see my word being read and I appreciate when a child has faith in me. I Am in all the things you do; I Am with you.

All Things Are About to Change

10/01/23

The weather you have counted on will be no more. Anomalies in weather will occur throughout the world. People will continue acting strangely. Their health in many cases will degrade causing death in many. Governments will start to take over many factions that will change the lives of all. Civil unrest will become more prevalent and many places,

you felt safe in before, will be questionable. Rains, hail, volcanoes will continue to change the landscape and cause widespread homelessness. Become close to I Am, for he can and will be your foundation during these storms.

It is Time to Start the End

10/01/23

There is no more time to procrastinate. That time is gone and now in the past. Your warnings that were received, were not perceived by many. The weather anomalies were just that, anomalies to be ignored. The sun, moon and stars which depicted a time in history that should have been heeded, failed at the wayside. My prophets who warned of impending doom, were also ignored. It is time to start, the end. My final book within a book, the revelation of John. What he saw, would happen, is now here. We are and will be living the future. For his revelation spells out the end.

I give all my children the ability to repent, for your sins are great, and will keep you from your salvation. It is time, for what has been written. May you find your way to your creator, before it is too late.

I Heard it Through the Grapevine

10/02/23

What we know, and do not know is conditional upon our sources. News sources, family, friends, radio, newspapers, magazines are all sources we rely on. When many of these sources are tainted with misinformation, who and what do we then rely on? The devil wishes to lie, steal and kill, and in doing so, corrupts all truths.

How do we get the information now, that we have counted on in the past? What do we do to change our source of information? Unfortunately, all the thinking that has been done for us is gone and we must rely upon our observations of what we see and who we speak to.

We must correlate our own data and make imperative choices from what we have found out. Sometimes “telephone” or what you have heard from the grapevine is more accurate than your previous sources. Question what you hear from those who try to mislead and deceive.

Deep Down Goodness

10/03/23

There is much goodness within the souls of my chosen vessels. They are with me daily and make time for me, that is ignored by many of my children. They worry about others instead of themselves. They help others when they can. They may not be able to solve the problems of the world, but they are aware that I Am can. They love me when the chips are down and continue to count on me, none the less.

They stay on the narrow road and when they veer off course, just a little, they recalibrate and get back on the tiny road they have carved out for themselves.

As time moves forward, these are the children that will help many to salvation. Some have volunteered to help when things get to their worse on Earth. My work will be done thru them, helping many find I Am.

They are not interested in recognition or compensation. They are interested in humanity for they have that deep down goodness that lives within them.

As My Judgements Play Out

10/03/23

As my judgements play out, most will find, they are totally unprepared. What they thought might pass over in a few days will last with one occurrence after another. There will not be much time to think or breath. What most have prepared for will be totally inadequate. Food and water will not be plentiful. Services the government has provided for years will be closed or non-existent. Electricity will be out causing gas stations as

well to go out of service. Deliveries will cease and food will not make it to the markets. The few items that do make it to the stores, will be looted and taken by the thieves and robbers that will permeate the larger cities. Your future, will be tied greatly to your belief and time spent with I Am. Much of this darkness has been allowed to make sure many will find their creator. Without knowledge of my Kingdom and rules, you will be relegated to a place away from me and my Heavenly Kingdom. My goal is to wake-you up before it is too late.

Repent, pray, read my word and spend time with me. I created you to be part of my Kingdom. It is not too late. I wait and hope to change your fate.

10/04/23

I Am the Alpha, Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last. I Am within everything. I Am everything. It is time to come under my wing of protection, it is time to find your creator, if you have not done so. Your safety, your life is in danger without I Am. Stay close to me as you get to know me.

Start with repentance of all sins, ask for help to leave those sins, do not go back to them. My word tells you what is important, read it. Spend time with me and I will be there with you. Times will start to get very difficult. Rest in knowing you have a friend in I Am.

Battles We Choose

10/04/23

Each of the battles we choose in life are important. What are we battling against? Are we fighting for someone's rights, are we fighting just to prove ourselves, right? When choosing battles and sides it is important to make sure they are meaningful. Some battles are fruitless and should be avoided. If you win a battle, what is actually gained? Is it money, prestige, proving a point, making a fool of someone or just getting what is due you?

Most battles are not worth engaging in. They promote hard feelings, animosity, hatred and sometimes bodily harm is the outcome of these battles.

Before engaging in any battles figure out if there is a true and honest benefit to continuing forward. If there isn't, avoid that battle for it is a waste of time and energy. Use your time and energy to get to know I Am. This will be time well spent. It will produce much abundance in the future. Always know what is important before opening a door that you cannot shut.

The Love of Many Will Wax Cold

10/05/23

Many hardened souls will not make it to my Heavenly Kingdom. They are aloof, uninterested, cold and unconcerned by anyone, except themselves. They expect "my world" to revolve around them, not the other way around. They have spent much time taking care of themselves with little concern for others. They are waxed cold and do not care.

Selfishness, self-centered and alone they make it through their lives keeping most of what they earn to themselves. They think they are "good" because they have donated a paltry amount to some charity because it will impress someone, rather than it is coming from their heart. They are shallow and specialize in Me, Myself and I.

These children have much to learn. As time runs out, their chances to salvation become slimmer.

Give of yourself, help others, spread your wealth, where you can afford to. Care about others, like you care about yourself. This is a cardinal rule. Be who you have not been, to change your destination.

Guilty of Many Infractions- This Invites Demons

10/05/23

Many are guilty of many infractions of my law. They aimlessly perpetrate acts that my word strictly forbids. They make excuses for their behavior, believing, all the while, they will not be caught, for their indiscretions. They cover their tracks, thinking none will be wise as to the sins they have committed. They believe if they are not caught, there is no fowl. But this is where they are totally wrong.

Each sin brings invitations for demons to enter their soul. It is like a flashing neon sign to a demon, who is looking for housing. Demons must be invited before entering one's body.

Each sin that is committed is like an open invitation for permanent residence. So even though you may think you have gotten away easy, your wrong. After a demon enters, it does not want to leave. The demon will try it's best to keep you in sin. By staying in that sin, you are in agreement with the demons who are firmly affixed to you. It takes repentance, staying away from that sin, asking for forgiveness and getting close to I Am to extract demons. Rebuke the demons and eventually they will flee.

10/06/23

My light is enough to light up the world. I Am the light, the way and the truth. Nothing gets by me, without me knowing and I Am all knowing.

Some children feel they can get around the light and hide their evil deeds in darkness. This is not true. All lies will be exposed by the light and when they are, they will be dealt with swiftly and fairly.

My children have been warned to give up all sins and turn to my light. Again, I see this only happening in few of my children.

Darkness cannot enter and merge into the light when in the state of sin. Only you can change from darkness to light by your actions, repentance, asking for forgiveness and following thru with your righteousness. I Am waiting for the light to permeate your soul.

10/07/23

I have given my all to direct your path. Each path one takes in life is ultimately carved out by their experiences, choices, likes and dislikes. I can guide you; I can direct you, but the ultimate choices are yours. Do you take the high road, or not? Do you lie to get what you want out of a situation? Do you put other feelings and well-being before yourself?

What you become, by the end of your life, are all choices made along the way. These are decisions that make up your character and the person you have become.

Not one of my children are perfect. When each mistake, is corrected, as they are made, that child, is learning along the way. They notice the mistake didn't work out well for them or they feel wrong and unsettled if bad choices are made. As they move along the path to righteousness, their soul feels more settled, more in sync with life. These correct moves bring them closer to I Am and the Kingdom of light. As each child turns from their sins, a giant leap forward is experienced within the soul. Darkness, that took up space is replaced with light. Repentance moves you closer to the light and closer to salvation. I Am there to hear your needs, wants and confessions when you are in prayer. Bring yourself closer to the light, every day.

10/07/23

There are right ways and there are wrong ways to proceed in life. Many of my children choose the more difficult roads, the rocky roads. They feel that taking the short cut, the less righteous road, will get them to their destination faster. But they are so wrong. That incorrect road they have chosen leads them into sin that they didn't expect to encounter while trying to circumvent the slower path. The sin they have utilized, has brought them to an abrupt halt. A nook in the road they didn't expect.

Life has many nooks and crannies that slow down our progress. It is only when we realize we must start over (repent) and reconstruct a correct path, will we be heading in the correct direction.

The enemy (satan) hopes we will never discover there is a correct way to do and accomplish things. satan counts on us continuing in our sins, so to keep us bound in the chains we have worn for so long.

It is time to put a stop to sin and the chains that bind our souls to darkness. Step into the light and see there is a different way to approach life and a different way to get to your destination

10/09/23

Your character becomes your destiny. As each of my children develop their character, they become who they are which ultimately brings them either to Heaven or Hell. Many make excuses for what they have done, claiming it doesn't really hurt anyone. The problem is that it hurts the soul of the individual who engages in those sins.

Your sins get firmly affixed to you through the demons who now have permission to enter you. Their new housing, YOU, are appreciated and utilized. They whisper, in your ear, to do what you shouldn't, until they wear you down. Which in turn causes even more entities to attach themselves to you. It is a viscous cycle until you repent of those sins and do not go back to them. Tell those demons you rebuke them and want them fully gone in Jesus' name. Bind them, cancel their assignments and then send them to Hell. Tell them they are not welcomed and to never return in Jesus' name.

Free yourself of these parasites and when you do, you will no longer be bound in the chains of regret.

The Veil Will Be Opened

10/06/23

The veil that has hidden much, will be opened. Earth has many secrets, which if we could see, would change how we think. In the near future, man will be able to perceive what has not been seen before. Much terror, in men's hearts will accompany the sightings which have been behind the veil. The veil has covered many truths, that we have not been privy to.

As these truths come to the foreground, my children will experience feelings they may have never felt before. The closer they are to I Am, the better they will be able to handle the changes that are occurring.

Pray, rebuke the enemy, fear not, for fear is of the enemy and will invite additional forces to attack your body. Use spiritual warfare to combat the enemy. As the world changes, you will need to change as well. Your allegiance to your creator will make the biggest difference in coping with all change. Stay close, in prayer, at all times.

My Children Are Impatient

10/08/23

Even though it seems a century has gone by, it is a drop in the bucket in my time. Each of my children tend to get impatient and weary waiting. Know there is a precise time for everything to occur and events can't be changed or hurried. Be patient in all you do, while waiting. Spend your time praying and getting to know me better, each and every day.

Many Will Perish

10/08/23

Many will be very surprised as things start to play out upon your world. Things that no one really expects will become everyday occurrences. War, and all the challenges of war, will make the USA, a battleground. Shortages of everything will make living difficult for most. The enemy will take over all swiftly and efficiently. Many will perish. As the enemy conqueror's regions, many will be displaced and will be without shelter. There will be many types of groups that will form during this time. Being in a group will be an advantage over being alone. There will be groups of those who believe in I Am and will be kept safe during these times. They will pray for food and water, and they will miraculously appear. Life will not be easy for those left in the rubble. Those who count on I Am will know that they will be safe under my wings.

Good & Faithful Servant

10/10/23

I go thru caverns, alleyways, places upon the Earth, in unlikely areas to find those of you who are mine. You don't necessarily reside in churches or places of worship. I find some of you in the most unlikely of places (or situations). Some of you are homeless, some are unemployed, and others have conditions with their health which give them much pain. As I scour the Earth, there is a plan that is coming together, a path that can be followed to Heaven. Each of my children need to find this path to their ultimate destination. They need to focus on I Am. Those of my children who have found the path are shunned and mocked by many. They have given their life to me and reside under my wings. These children do not waver or bend with the wind. They are steadfast and willing to do what is necessary for my Kingdom to thrive. They are at the forefront of salvation and will lead the way for many. I applaud them "Good and faithful servant."

Structure to Life

10/10/23

Each child has a purpose and has a function in this world. Not all my children hit the goals that could have been achieved, if they stayed on the narrow road. Many deviate (from intended lives) and change the course of many lives.

No lives are perfect, but when sin gets into the mix it causes many perturbations (changes from the norm) that could have been avoided if my rules had been followed. Sometimes these anomalies go down thru many generations changing the course of many individuals and family members.

There is a structure to life, and when it is not followed many suffer the consequences.

Get back on the right course and follow my rules and commandments before you alter, what can't be changed.

As We Approach WW3

10/11/23

Your lives will change as we approach WW3. My vessels should prepare themselves for much change. Duties you have done for me, will change, in the twinkling of an eye. Your focus will change from what was to what is. Many will take their positions helping the lost and broken hearted. Their focus will be on the Salvation of those who do not know me or have been backslidden. The Harvest will be great. I Am will lead and guide you to your posts. Many miracles will occur, even greater than when I was on Earth. Prepare for battle (Spiritual Warfare) and healings the likes that have not been seen before.

Too Little, Too Late

10/11/23

Don't be one of my children who spent your life only taking care of yourself. Do not be one who have ignored my written word. Do not be ignorant of my rules and commandments. Do not be caught in unrepentant sin(s) at the end of your life. It is never too late to change your destiny until you take your last breath. (exception: Taking the Mark of the beast Rev 13:16-18 and Rev 14:9-11) It is not too late to become that person, you never were.

I Am a forgiving God that made it possible for your repentance and forgiveness of sins. It is a free gift, one given without cost.

Not every child will take me up on my offer, for their pride and lack of humbleness keeps them from their salvation. They believe, their beliefs are solid and true and lack the motivation to prove themselves wrong.

If this is you, reevaluate how long eternity is. For I do not want any of my children spending eternity without me. This is why I warn you in advance that you are in grave danger.

I Am Your Shield and Buckler

10/12/23

Children, your safety is in me. I Am your shield when all is upside down on the Earth. Find a quiet place and speak to me. Let me hear your concerns. Pray for my protection and know I will be with you. All my children need to focus on me at this time. Instead of time worrying, spend that time in prayer. It is much more effective. I Am your shield and buckler.

I Hear All Prayers

10/12/23

As many things change upon this Earth, many of your loved ones will perish from various reasons. Do not lose faith, do not lose hope for your continued prayers make such a difference in all situations. Count on I Am to do the seemingly impossible. Have all faith in your Lord and Savior. I Am there to make the crooked places strait and to do the seemingly impossible. Pray diligently for I hear all prayers.

A New Era of Violence

10/13/23

We step into a new era of violence. Violence that has never been seen before. Are our neighbors our friends or enemies? Who are the “good guys” and who are not? Death plagues the streets with atrocities that are unfathomable. Homelessness, sickness and plagues follow swiftly behind. No one is safe, except mine. Fear not if you are close to, I Am. I will fight your battles and bring you to safety. Fear nothing, for it accomplishes

nothing. Be ready to relocate if need be. The changing of the guard, those in power, are morphing into a new paradigm.

Be cautious of men, for they do not have your best interests at heart. Stay in prayer, stay close to me. For I Am where your prayers are.

10/14/23

Each of my children have their beliefs of how and why certain things happen in the world. The world is an unkind place with entities that create wars and conflicts. Man, and the general public, follows with what they are told, whether it is the truth or not. Then this becomes the history that is repeated and taught for years to come.

Governments do not represent the people any longer. They are on their own mission of greed and corruption working for the darkness.

People on both sides of war (your side vs their side) are subject to where they are located, led by the elites (their pawns) and those who represent their government.

The Challenge of a Lifetime

10/13/23

Many think they are challenged with work, computer games, crosswords and life. These are but distractions to keep you from the biggest challenges you have not yet figured out. You may not even know that the challenge of your lifetime is finding the one and true God. You may actually believe, I do not exist, but I can prove you wrong, since I Am knit you in your mothers' womb. You may believe in concepts of the big bang theory, but it is just a theory that is also wrong. For I created light and darkness, space, matter and everything you experience, there is nothing that I did not create. Your biggest challenge should be to figure out why you don't believe I exist. For you exist because of me. For you are not a random creation that evolved over tens of thousands of years. Your purpose on Earth is to become the best version of yourself. To emanate the light that all righteous children have. To be a person who makes a

difference in the world you live in. Your challenge is to figure this all out, before your life has ended.

Bullet Proof Faith

10/14/23

Faith is the one thing that sets my children apart from those who do not know me. Their bullet proof faith keeps them on the narrow road, the road to salvation.

They could waver in faith during the trying times in their lives, but they stay steadfast and focused on I Am. They are bound to righteousness, truth and love, and spend their time in prayer, reading and listening to things related to my life. They know me, they know my word which is I Am. They do not fear, for their faith tells them it is not necessary. For their faith keeps them under my feathers (wings).

Faith cannot be seen but is part of each of my children. Whether it is faith that you will accomplish a task or if tomorrow will come, you have the ability to believe. Your faith in me is paramount in the days and months that are rapidly approaching. Get close to me and show faith that will get you thru the trying times all will encounter.

End of Life

10/15/23

All people eventually pass away from various reasons. Whether it be slow, debilitating, painful, incapacitating or an accident, the result is the same.

We were not made to last much past our 80-90's (currently). This is where the last train stops for most. Each person deals with their problems in their own way. Some graciously and some not so much.

Know that I Am with each of these individual children as they go thru the problems that plague them. It is a means of slowing down the body and mind to bring them to a place of peace and rest. Each of these children,

as they get up in years, know that it will not last forever. It gives them options to do things they may have not done in the past.

No matter what anyone's diagnosis, I Am with them, I love them and want all to join me in my Heavenly Kingdom, when they transition.

Not Much Time is Left

10/15/23

Most do not understand there is not much time left. They go about their day accomplishing all the things that do not matter, on the grand scheme of things. Time is spent on frivolous acts that when your life is looked at, will mean nothing. They hurry and rush to accomplish the meaningless and take pride in their accomplished acts.

Each of us need to look at what we are doing and how we spend the time that is left upon the Earth. When you review your life, will the activities you partake in make a difference to humanity in any way? Will where you put your efforts, mean something to someone, down the road?

We all have choices that are made while living our lives, do you look at the benefit to others when accomplishing your goals and tasks?

There is not much time to make a difference. Think wisely before your next activity you partake in.

Stay Close to Me

10/16/23

My children are special to me. They are all individuals that carry my essence when following my path. I listen to their hearts and see who they have become. Those who get close to me, we become kindred souls. We are forever bound together to do the will of the Father.

No matter where you are and what you are doing, stay close to me, more than ever before. You will need my guidance and direction in the time that is approaching. Stay focused and do not waver, for I will lead and guide you. Fear nothing, for it is not of me. Be ready and prepared.

Get a Hard Copy Bible for Change is Coming

10/16/23

Remember the words you hear today and the ones of the past, that my prophets have put out. There will be a day where you will not have your computers, internet and televisions. Satellites will be useless; cable will be down, and your telephone will be a box (that does nothing).

The words you have heard will be more important, than you can possibly know. For the messages that my prophets have given, may be the only information you have that is accurate, that you can count on.

Be ready for change, beyond your wildest dreams. Spend all the extra time you will have, getting to know I Am. Make sure you have purchased a hard copy bible, for all internet related bibles will vanish with all the technology you have relied on. I will be with each of you as you get to know me. Spend time in prayer, for I hear your prayers. Get ready for change.

They Are My Army

10/17/23

I watch as the very few take their places, redding (preparing) themselves for what is to come. They have become ready for battle, ready to do what they were born to accomplish. The time they spend with me gives them the faith to continue to bullet proof their armor.

They understand time is limited before they take their places. They are ready for the battles that will be put in front of them. They know that I Am with them and count on the peace of mind they will have while accomplishing much. The battle attire has been prepared with humility, love, righteousness and truth. They walk with conviction and know the battle that awaits them has already been won. They are my army; they are my chosen.

John 14:6 The Way, the Truth and the Life- Your Choice, Not Mine!

10/18/23

We are all put on this Earth to make a difference. The difference you make can either be a positive one or a negative one. Your actions create the soul you reside in. While doing good upon this Earth you form a soul that readies itself for my Heavenly Kingdom. Your reflection of I Am, is part of the destination you are traveling to. Your soul emanates light, and you become that light. Those of my children that stay in the darkness find it hard to step into the light. Their deeds weigh them down and keep them in sin. Though it is not too late to step into the light and leave all chains behind you. Repentance is your first step into light. Stop all sins that have kept you in darkness. Be the light you were always meant to be.

10/18/23

All my children become reflections of me as they get closer to me. Spending their time in prayer, worship, singing, dancing and speaking to me brings them so much closer. These are my children who know what is important. They give their time to their creator. They follow my rules because they love me.

No matter what happens in the near future, they will know how to find me. Thank you for being obedient, thank you for your love and time.

Your Father

10/19/23

We stand at the precipice of eternity. It is an eternity that you will either love or detest. There will be no in-between.

Those who are mine will be ushered in by angels to their new home, their eternal home. Reunions will be commonplace but exciting each and every time. Love will abound. No fear, no worry, no tension. Bliss that is felt in every crevasse of your soul.

My children (who are no longer mine) that don't follow me will find a totally different eternity that is void of love and compassion. It will be filled with fear, on a continual basis. Fear that is beyond the scope of Earthly understanding. Loneliness, sadness and an eternity that does not stop, for the tortures you endure have no end or beginning, they just are. It is your choice to choose between these two eternities. It is your free will that will bring you to either one of these locations.

Do not say, "How can a God (that I believe in) bring me to a Hell like this?" For I do not bring you there, you do from your actions and who you have become on Earth.

I have many of my children trying to tell you the way, the truth and the life (Jesus summed it up in one verse, **John 14:6**, "*I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the father except through me.*") All of man's questions of life are answered in this verse.

But do you listen or mock them?

It is up to you to change your direction if you have not focused on me in the past. I love you but I do not make the final decision of where you will reside, YOU DO!

Footprints you Make in the Sands of Life

10/19/23

The footprint you make in the sands of Earth are your legacy. What you do while on Earth are your prints in the sand. These prints are fixed and ridged upon your death, but before death, they are moveable, pliable and changeable. All my children are individuals that can morph with time. As they learn and grow, they are more apt to know right from wrong. Those who follow their instincts to righteous behavior, humble behavior become closer to I Am daily. They know what it takes to get closer to salvation while doing what is right, during their lifetime.

Many of my children know what is right, but none the less follow the corrupt path, the way to destruction. They sometimes feel guilty, but with each infraction, it gets easier to follow their sinful ways.

Each of my children need to stop and look and see who and what, you are impacting, with each decision you make. It is not too late, to make things right, for that footprint is not quite set in concrete yet.

Do unto others, as you would have them do unto you, for that is the rule that all my children need to follow.

Take Cover Under My Wings

10/20/23

Battles ensue, bombs are being dropped. My children take cover under my wings, before it is too late. Wake-up to the times you are living in. Don't you see all the hints I Am have given in the sun, moon and stars? Aren't you aware of my imminent arrival? What rock have you been sitting under while playing with your electronic babysitter(s)?

I Am can only warn, but who of you are perceiving my warnings? It is the few of my children who want the truth and want to debunk the lies. It is my children who spend time with me, that can see the truth from the lies. It is those who live in righteousness. Wake-up to your new reality. Wake-up to my soon arrival. All will be judged, soon enough. Make sure you are not wanting. Make sure you are ready.

Many Say They Will Repent at Their Last Minute of Life, But Not Before

10 /21/23

For Jesus said if you repent and ask forgiveness you will enter into the Kingdom of God. Many think that this is an open invitation to sin, it is NOT.

If you are a sinner, you are on shaky grounds. God knows who you are at all times. He measures the heart. You do not hide anything from him. Many die in their sleep, in earthquakes, car crashes, that they never saw

coming. They did not have that last minute to repent, therefore making entrance into Heaven a moot point.

What if God knows that was your plan all along (for he knows everything), and decided that you would never have that last minute, because of the way you have lived? For God is all knowing and whatever he wishes to happen, will.

What he wants from you, is your true repentance and leaving all sins behind. God has always wanted you to enter into his Heavenly Kingdom, but entrance requires rules and commandments to be kept.

Know that trying to outsmart your creator is like being your own lawyer; the outcome is never good.

Your creator knows your every thought, deed, sin or kindness to others, you have ever done. There is no camouflaging who you are; all will get their just deserts.

I Am In Charge

10/21/23

I Am in charge of all things. Sometimes things must get much worse before they get better. I Am will guide and direct the events that will change the landscape of the political arenas. I Am will direct the course of events that will encompass the Earth. As events play out, I Am will be there to guide and nudge events that will ultimately make a major overall difference in your lives.

You will know who is in charge as events play out, as each piece of the onion becomes exposed. Many will come to salvation through healings and deliverances and will get to know I Am like never before. I will be there with each raindrop, breeze of the wind and movement of the Earth. I have always been in charge and always will be. I Am the creator, I Am the Father, I Am.

10/21/23

No matter where any of my children are right now, it is never too late to come to your creator, your Father. Time is unwinding down, and it is important and imperative you get closer to me, before it is too late. For some of my children, disasters that are set to start soon, may shorten or terminate your life. None of my children know their last day, so it is important you repent and get close to me now. Each of my children need to find salvation before their last breath. Come to me in a repentant, humble state so you too will be saved.

Very little time is left, so do not waste it on things that do not matter. I love you.

10/22/23

I shake up the world, in a blender, and wait for knowledge and understanding to fall upon my children. Each piece and section of the Earth that is disrupted causes many to reevaluate what is truth and what is not. I wait for those effected to wake-up to new realities, to new understandings.

Displacement of what is currently the norm, must occur now. My gentle hand has not been effective for many of my children. It is now time to change their surroundings, their comfort zones. Be ready, if you do not know me well, for your reality to change. Know that it is for your good and salvation, that this is being done.

It is important that you know me, for the times coming upon the Earth will be difficult, if not impossible, to understand without knowledge of my Kingdom and I Am. I will shake you, to wake-you. Be ready for the next curve in the road.

10/22/23

I cry for the souls who will not find me on time. I weep for those so caught up in the world, they don't even know that danger is all around them. I Am grieved for those who have a path in the wrong direction, and I have sorrow for those who believe all the lies. How can I correct the direction a soul takes without changing the fabric of what they know and

understand? Change is what is necessary to wake-up the masses. I Am will supply that change, where it is necessary, for the souls of my children are at stake.

All should get close to me as events are about to take place. Repent, pray, cry out for those you love. Your words and actions all make a difference in my Kingdom.

Hiding Behind Barricaded Walls of Apathy

10/23/23I

Most are not ready to take on the burdens of life, on the run, or life on the streets. Each of my children, who have not learned humility, will experience what is necessary for their further development. I Am a God of order, fairness and love. How can you love your neighbor, until you have experienced what they have experienced? How can you show your heart, through you acts of kindness, when you hide behind your barricaded walls of apathy.

Life has many lessons that need to be learned and even more so, experienced. I will put you in the shoes of others so you will learn compassion and love for all, no matter their status and hierarchy in life.

It is time to wake-up to a new reality, a way of helping you become closer to Salvation. Do not squander the opportunities you will be given to show you have learned and comprehend what life truly is about. Give of yourself and what you have to others, even when you have little

10/23/23

Life is just that, it lasts as long as it lasts. We are captive in our flesh until the soul is realized. Each soul has taken a journey while on Earth. They learn many things and lessons while residing here. Some stay on the straight and narrow till they pass over, but most find it hard being on the righteous road to Salvation.

Many have completed their mission and move on when this is the case. They have accomplished their mission and reason for being here. Do not

mourn the loss of the days they could have had, but be joyful for the days you did have with them.

10/24/23

As each of my children start to realize that something is not right, no longer normal, they will slowly wake-up. Most will be in total shock and not understand why all these things are happening to them. Some will find me, in this process, while other will need more input and devastation to occur to understand, I Am exists. Each of my children will be enlightened at their own rate. Some will find out the power of my name accidentally and move toward me, totally by their survival instincts. Continued sins, will put up a blockade from getting to know me, the way they should.

It is imperative that sins be repented of and stayed away from, to fully get to know me. Sin is of darkness, and I Am only of the light. We do not mix; we do not coexist, we are separate. Get to know me by stopping your sins, and thru prayer we can and will get closer.

10/24/23

Those of my children who have spent their lives focused on work, family, play, vacations, friends and other activities, you need to change your focus. Focus on I Am, for I will be the only one who will be able to help in troubling times.

I have always been there, yet you have never truly perceived me. I Am part of your life, yet you don't give me credit. I have always been there for you, but you have never utilized me. I Am invisible, for all intent and purpose even though you were made in my image.

As things play out on Earth's battlefield, consider calling on the one and only true God. I can be found in prayer and repentance. When all other avenue's fail, don't be prideful or stubborn, instead try something different, that you may have not tried before. I await your awakening.

Eternity with I Am

10/25/23

I Am your fountain of youth. I Am your creator. For those who want eternal life, I Am the way. Eternity with I Am is spent being youthful, in surroundings that are loving, with no stress or turmoil. Freedoms that you have never had abound, being free from your Earthly confinements of the flesh. Eternity can be found through me and my Kingdom. It is a Kingdom of light. All sins must be checked out of your Earthly, fleshly housings before entrance into my eternal Kingdom.

Your love, righteousness, humbleness and kindness need to be present. All must forgive their neighbor before checking into their new home. Pray daily and read my word. For I Am my word. The journey is not as hard as it might seem, for I will be with you.

Repent for all that is not part of me, so I can help with all changes needed.

How Do You Ask Forgiveness From Someone You Don't Believe Exists?

I have spoken of war, I have spoken about repentance, I have spoken of sin but what has been accomplished? War will kill millions and millions of my children, some never having the time for repentance and getting to know me. Many will die in the sins; they have held onto for many decades. Many will perish still harboring hate, unforgiveness and detest for those they were supposed to forgive.

Warning after warnings have been given, but still, I do not see change in the masses. Some might have a few minutes before they pass. But will they know to call on me and ask forgiveness? How do you ask forgiveness of someone you don't believe in, you don't.

Things are heading for disaster throughout the world.

Will this wake-up my sleeping children?

I hope you take this time to pray for all those you love. I hope you repent of all sins and do not go back to them. I hope you get to know me, even

though time is short. I wish to spend eternity with you. So, leave all darkness behind you and follow my light.

They Love Me, But Yet Do Not Follow My Rules

10/25/23

I call out to those who wish to participate in my end times, holding critical roles. I find some, but certainly not many. Most are too busy with their lives which does not include me. I hear that they profess their love for me, but yet they do not follow my rules. For those who love me, will follow my rules. My army is few, but we will prevail for we are mighty.

Many events are lining up now and we will move forward to the future. Each of us has a part to play. Be ready to help those who need to change their direction towards Salvation. Be there for others, like I Am there for you.

Chances for Salvation Narrows as Sin Continues

10/26/23

My heart is grieved for all who do not follow me. Many chances and messages have been given for them to turn around and change the direction they have been going. But it is to deaf ears and blind eyes that chances have been given. I wait for turn arounds of how my children perceive the situations that snare them into sin.

Time is moving faster now. Less time for them to grasp that which is in front of them. As my children continue in the sins that they are so comfortable with, their chances for salvation narrow.

As the veil continues to thin and change, their ability to change with it lessens. Fear is what will agitate each soul who has not prepared in advance. Fear gives permission to the enemy to enter one's housing. It is imperative to count on I Am for all protection. Use my name when confronted with anomalies and situations that don't seem normal.

Repent, pray, read my word and give glory to me. Sing me praises for all will bring you closer to me and my Kingdom and away from the enemies.

You Are My Light of the World

10/27/23

You are all children of the most high. When you follow me, we have a close bond, a nearness that can't be broken. You emanate my light in this darkened world. You represent my goodness, righteousness and love while on Earth to be a path for others to emulate. No matter where you are or what activities you participate in, you are there to represent me and the Salvation that is available through me. You become that light which no longer is in the flesh but a beacon that cannot be hidden. You represent all that is good, wholesome, and right in the world, for you have become like I Am, in so many ways.

Continue to do what is needed in this darkened world. Only the very few represent the light. I thank you for your service to the most high, I appreciate that you follow my steps closely. Be of that light always and I Am will be with you.

10/28/23

I know those who wish to give their heart to me. For you follow me closely and take your prompting from the life I led on Earth. You read my words and emulate my character and have love for others. I know I can count on you to be the light that so many need to see and experience. For that light is loving and embraces those around you. You are the torch that leads the way for others. Continue to do what you were always meant to do for I Am with you as you traverse the terrain on Earth. Love each other and spread the wealth of your knowledge of me and my kingdom and make disciples of all you meet.

Fasting- Little-Known Weapon

10/29/23

Fasting is a powerful weapon in the hands of my children. When used in conjunction with following my word, my children are able to make it to higher levels within the soul. By denying the flesh you speed up the process of cleansing and purifying your spirit. The flesh, when denied, is put into the background. It is buried a little bit with each denial of anything that represents your fleshly desires. Whether it be fasting from food, television, computer games or anything your flesh has become attached to, you are strengthening your soul. As you purge yourself from fleshly desires, you become closer to I Am. It is a direct and immediate path to the spirit within you.

When you take on too many fleshly desires, your soul gets buried among the many diversions you take on while on Earth. Focus on denying the flesh to advance your soul, for the times we are in, you will need to be in spirit, as much as possible.

I Will Wake You and Shake You to Bring You Up

10/29/23

Many of the things that you will see in the coming months are necessary to save many of my children. You will see death, war, plagues, pestilence and terrible weather. Many will ask, "Where is God, Why is He not here to change all of this?" I will allow what will occur to wake-up the masses to my existence. Without your knowledge of my Kingdom and following my rules, your soul will not make it to Heaven.

I will wake you and shake you, to bring you up. Previous attempts to get my children's attention have failed. Now it is time to change tactics so that your ultimate destination will be with I Am.

I love all my children and do not want any to perish. Come to me in repentance so we can be together for eternity.

Bullet Train in the Wrong Direction

10/30/23

I Am the Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last. I have been around forever. I see those who are lost and in need of a savior. I Am that Savior.

Turmoil and mayhem flood the streets. I Am watch the events that are upOn the Earth. I watch those trying to find their footing in unfamiliar terrain. Where should I Go? What can I do? These are their thoughts. They are lost, unsure of everything, they once held dear.

Lost family and friends, grief, panic, sadness, distain for the forces that oppose them are foremost on their minds.

What do I do, Where do I go? No transportation, no means out, no food or water. I hear their cries as they go hungry. I watch their sadness as they take their last breath.

If they had only come to me in repentance and asked for forgiveness, their fate would have been so much different.

10/30/23

My Children expect me to change their lives, situations and circumstances, but yet they pray to non-existent Gods and statues that have no power.

My children, who know me, think it is ok to sin. They feel my rules and commandments set forth, in the Holy Bible, are just suggestions. They are not. The Bible is your instruction manual of how one is to conduct themselves while on Earth. Because I Am willing to forgive, one cannot assume that taking advantage of my kindness, is an open invitation for continual and constant repentance (repeated sins). Repentance means to change direction. If you don't change direction, are you actually repenting? I say NO. I Am the judge; I Am the jury.

Stay away from all sins. They will get you to a bullet train to the wrong location. I help all that try to help themselves. Remember, it is always your decision the direction you travel in, not mine.

Conducting and Orchestrating the Universe

10/31/23

I give praise to the conductor; I give homage to him as he traverses the Earth conducting the souls to Salvation and Repentance.

The Earth is his footstool, he will not let one of his perish, for they have been given to him by the Father.

Each seed that is sown has the potential to become fully grown and harvested. Life's encounters are the stops along the way that nourish the soil with choices and decision that must be made. Each choice or decision becomes the destiny you lay out for your soul. It is the nourishment or lack thereof that brings you closer or farther from me. Let your seed be nourished with my living waters, leading you to Salvation and my Kingdom.

Final Destination- Heaven or Hell, Your Choice

11/01/23

I traverse the Earth to find my chosen few, for they reside everywhere, though they are minor in number. Each is ready to take their role, for they are refined like gold. I will take them to new levels they could not have even imagined.

Together we will change the course of human history, changing all in our path. No matter where we are, the light of the soul, will emanate goodness, love, humbleness, and kindness. Each will see my qualities in the chosen and will know my Kingdom waits for them with open arms.

Each person will have decisions to make after their encounters. Will they turn to righteousness, or will they stay in sin? Only that child will be able to make the decisions that will bring them to a place of rest or a place of continual turmoil and grief. I Am a fair God that gives all a chance to change, if necessary. But I Am does not control free will. So, it is your decision where you will reside. Be careful the direction you take, for your soul is on the line.

No Quiet, No Rest- All is About to Change

11/01/23

Ready yourself for battle, ready yourself for wars. Our borders are not safe for all have arrived. They wait for the correct timing to unleash their barrage of evil. Batten down the hatches, prepare for war. Stay under my wing for protection and be ready to flee, if need be. Evil persists on all lands, on all battle fronts. My children just want peace, but there is none. The higher ups create the evil that permeate the Earth and spread it like butter, among the landscape of the Earth. No quiet, no rest, for all is about to change.

Give Me Liberty, or Give Me Death

11/02/23

A famous man once said, "Give me liberty or give me death." Many only took this saying one way, but I give you my interpretation of truly what it meant.

Many of my children are captive by the enemy. Their flesh is not free to be with me. There are chains that bind them to their Earthly housing. These chains must be eliminated to be liberated, so their soul can ascent in the end.

Or give me death, is the death of the soul. As the soul then will descend upon its termination (if not liberated).

Give me liberty or give me death, is so much more, than one understands. Sin of any kind will keep you a captive of the enemy. You must tear yourself from those chains, that bind the soul, thru repentance (change of direction), getting to know me and my word, through prayer, fasting and praise. All get you closer to I Am and liberty.

Your prison, you have built for yourself upon Earth, must be shed to be with me. Humble yourself upon your knees and start with repentance, that is long overdue!

The Enemy Resides With You

11/02/23

My children need to know that all is not well. Your enemy resides with you, with little separation. Being within is a huge advantage and a terrible detriment to your country. I have warned, yet the future catches up to the past and we move forward to tomorrow. You will be overtaken with little resistance, for you never though or imagined this day, would come. For if you had, you might have prepared and not allowed the internal sabotage, to overtake your government. But it did. Brace for change, a new way of life. We are at a precipice of change.

Diving Board into the Abyss

11/03/23

Those of my children who continue in sin will be confronted with a diving board into the abyss. As they go down the deep dark hole into darkness, never imagined, they will fall a great distance. Sounds of screaming, pleading and the smell of fear and putrid death permeates the caverns, walls and crevasses of each compartment. As they reach their final resting place their confusion will turn to horror, for there is no way out. As a 20-foot giant, grotesque in nature, hovers over them, they will most likely hear the phrase, "I Got You" (referring to their soul).

For only those awake to God's presence can line up their actions on Earth to comply to God's rules and mandates. Sin is an anchor, that brings you to the depths of Earth (and below).

God has provided numerous warnings, in many forms, but most do not listen. Your resting place is contingent upon your life and actions on Earth. You can only have one Father. Those on the fence, must make a choice. For two Fathers (Father or father) are an impossibility.

They Could Not See, They Could Not Hear

11/04/23

They could not see, they could not hear, even when I walked the Earth. Their pride and lack of humbleness steered them down the wrong path, while following and mocking me. Saul was one of the greatest examples of pridefulness. He thought he knew it all and was willing to persecute those who did not adhere to his doctrine. After his name change to Paul, he saw, and he heard. He became humble, but not meek. He fought for what was right and not man's rules and traditions. He fought for me and my Kingdom. Can you see, can you hear what is transpiring all around you? Are you blinded by the enemy's toys of distraction and time wasters? Do you seek me out, do you know what is truly important. If not, you need to change from Saul to Paul, you need to be that new person in Christ. One that follows my rules and commandments, not mans.

11/04/23

I ask for repentance, I ask for your sins to be part of your past, I ask for your praise and worship, I ask for you to read my word. I ask, I lead, I inform, I provide you prophets, I tell you time is short, I do what I can to wake you up. But what I see is few who change directions. I see the same actions taken by the same people. Most are oblivious to all warnings and pleas. Your sins have become part of you. There is no more time for change, that will wake you up. No more suggestions, for they fall on deaf ears. You will soon wake to your new reality.

One Purpose- Salvation

11/05/23

You are the chosen, you are the Army, my workers who house my heart. As we prepare for battle, we are strong, we are directed solely for one purpose-Salvation of the masses. Our adversary, the devil, cannot touch

my army for he is weak in comparison (no comparison). Nothing he does will prosper in your presence.

As we march off to battle, we will heal, deliver, change hearts, repair souls that have been damaged and change the direction of many souls that have been lost. As they change their direction to, I Am, others will follow them until our warehouse is completely full. Love will abound everywhere, for I Am love.

Be ready for all the changes that are necessary. I Am your commander and chief.

My Words are My Gift to My Children

11/05/23

The curtain is unveiling your new reality. As the veil of the curtain thins, you will see what has not been seen before, in your realm. Darkness, shadows, noises, lights are perceived by some and not by others. You can actually feel the darkness and know you are not alone.

Rebuke all evil, in the mighty name of Jesus. Bind it and send it to the abyss in Jesus's name. Fear should never be part of your experiencing darkness. For fear will allow more darkness to enter. The sword of the spirit are your words, you use to fight the demons. As you notice and perceive the new realm, practice and have your words for they are powerful. My words are my gift to my children, who know me.

I Am Your Father, But You Chose Me Not

11/06/23

My heart is full of grief for those who will not find me, those who refuse Salvation. They have chosen another father, the father of lies. They have been reeled in by the one that is not of me. Each will pay their eternities with regret, remorse and perpetual sadness. I can only warn for their decisions are final upon their death. Their soul, at that point in time, has

been captured by the enemy. They will be forgotten by those who once loved them, for they belong in a different realm (dimension) now.

All judgements are final and what you have chosen (by your actions) cannot be changed (after death). I Am your true Father, but you chose me not.

Hearts Work Best When in Righteousness

11/06/23

Your heart when working properly is caring, giving, loving and shows kindness for others. Many of my children's hearts are damaged and not working the way they need to be. For every sin, that they have allowed into their bodies, are hinderances to the functioning of this organ.

Each sin allows for blockages and hinderances to full optimal functionality. All blood goes thru your heart giving nutrients to all other organs. When I read your heart, it tells me all about who you are and the condition you reside in. Sin damages many of the organs, as everything flows thru the heart.

It is time to give up all that hinders your soul and condition you reside in. It is as easy as repenting, for all sins, and then not returning to them. Get close to me in prayer and learn of my word. Together we can repair all damage that your heart has endured over the years.

11/07/23

I read the hearts of all my children as they go thru life. Many have choices, they have made, that cause them deep regret. Choices that have hurt others, maimed others, destroyed others. These choices could have been averted if they followed one of my two most important rules. Love your neighbor like yourself.

Many of my children dwell in the past. It is now time to repent of all past deeds that don't align with my word. It is time to leave these burdens

behind. I give forgiveness with repentance. For I died for your sins, so you could be forgiven.

The Harvest Will Commence Soon

11/08/23

The Wheat and the Tares are two distinct groups of my children. Those who follow me, read and follow my word, spend time with me, are my Wheat. Those who follow a different master (father) are the tares that will be bundled up and set on fire to spend eternity in darkness. They have followed another voice, one that brings them to sin. Their flesh is strong, and soul is weak. They have followed another master.

The harvest will commence soon, bringing each to their own “resting” place. Until your death, you can call out to me, you can repent, you can change direction.

I Am awaits your change, to change your destination (outcome). Eternity waits you, one place or another.

Sin is a Deterrent to Your Soul

11/09/23

Nothing is as important, in this world, as your knowledge of I Am. I Am the one and only God that created everything you see. I created you, to be a child of the most high God, to have free will and choices along your journey. Many of my children’s choices, they have made, up to now, are poor choices for entering into my Heavenlies.

Sin is a deterrent to your soul and advancement is hindered from getting to know me when in sin.

Like a shower or a bath, your soul is cleaned from sin with repentance of all sins, past and present. Repentance is a commitment to change and with that follow thru, your sins will melt away. That free choice is your commitment to my Kingdom or another. Free choice was given, so at

judgement day, it was your actions (good or bad) that will determine your new residence.

Right now, you can change all erroneous routes you have been travelling on. Get on your knees, in repentance, before it is too late. Make that commitment to change. I love you more than you will ever know, and I do not want to lose you.

Portals of Time

11/10/23

The rippling of the waves, the undulating of the Earth, the explosions blast into the sky, the winds categorically changing the Earth, the sky exploding in light, the Lord shows his might.

The universe is molded with God's hands for God's picture of future events are on course to happen. Be ready for the trials and tribulations you will soon face.

11/11/23

Time slips through the portals of time, now going faster and faster till our destination is met. Each route that brings one to their destination is littered with sins that can adhere to one's body or not. Like bures that stick to the fabric of your soul, each child must navigate around them, being careful not to pick them up, along the way.

Each child must learn the right way or the wrong way to conduct their lives. Until they do, some of the paths they take can be dangerous to their souls. Life needs to be looked at from many different angles with a magnifying glass. For there are many secrets that can be revealed when looking closely at each learning situation. Your earthly stay contains these lessons and choices. All choices collectively, become who you are and what Kingdom you belong to. I Am there to guide you along the way, if you so choose.

Revival the World Has Never Seen the Likes Of

11/11/23

I Am the God that is merciful, kind and loving. Soon you will experience a revival that the world has never seen the likes of. Healings, deliverances, growing of new limbs and body parts that have been damaged will occur with regularity upon Earth. Minds will be renewed and helped out of dependency off drugs and alcohol. No longer will my children live in pain. I Am will wake you up to my existence and my absolute love for you. Choices for my Kingdom or another will be made with crystal clarity of mind, for sin vs righteousness is a choice. Choices that are made will be eternal choices that will lead to one of two destinations, Heaven or Hell. After death these choices are permanent and immovable. What is to come, will change everything abruptly. Be ready, for we are almost there.

Pray for Provisions to Supernaturally Appear

11/12/23

As the darkness prevails many of my children will be tempted to steal to eat, pay their rents and to have the basic necessities. I Am warns that this is NOT the route to go, for it is not of my Kingdom.

Pray for me for provisions to supernaturally appear and that your needs be met. Do not walk, into darkness, for that path leads to the abyss.

No matter what you do, stay centered in me. Stay on course, for that is where you will find me. Love your neighbor like yourself and share accordingly.

As it gets darker, those of the light, will be seen more readily, for they follow I Am closely.

Wake to the Revelation of Time

11/13/23

As the mundane is no longer your reality, you will experience many occurrences that change the topography of the Earth. Floods, sinkholes,

volcanoes, earthquakes in magnitudes never seen in your lifetime. Each occurrence will give rise to questions like, “Why is this happening? What is happening?” For each of my children need to wake to the Revelation of the time we are living in. They must fine tune their focus to I Am, if they wish to survive.

Many catastrophes that are dormant will wake-up to wake-up the masses. Watch as change comes upon your lands. Not all changes will be Earth changes but there will be many man-made catastrophes, as well.

Pray for protection, pray for your health, pray for those you love and care for. I hear the prays of the repentant heart.

Everything is a test. A test of our ability to adapt, our ability to change for the better, our ability to know what is right and what is wrong. We are the test. We are those leaves that can bend with the wind, we are change with every breath we take.

No matter who we are, we need to align with the creator, we need to focus on what is truly important in these coming days of whoa.

No one knows which test will come first, what decisions will have to be made, until they appear from nowhere. It is never what we expect, but instead, the unexpected.

Give credence to all that is in front of you, for the past is just that. Change happens in the now. Make that change for the better. Be who you are meant to be.

I Am the Word – A Famine

11/13/23

All is not lost, for the words you put in your heart will last. I Am the Word; I stay with all that retains my essence in their hearts. For there will be a famine not of food, but my words. My words may disappear from sight (and hearing) but not for those who know me, love me and follow me. For they have become the embodiment of my words through their actions and love for others. They know who I Am, through the words

they have committed to heart, soul and mind. Even though there may be a famine of my word, those who know me will carry it forward.

The Most Important Person of the World

11/14/23

The world has had one majorly influential person who has walked the Earth. He influenced centuries of people before his arrival. He influenced Kings and Queens and masses at his arrival. He even changed the course of history after his death. His death being the most talked about in the history of mankind. His death was the greatest gift to all his children, for without it, salvation was difficult to accomplish.

He left this Earth, knowing many would follow his word. No one will ever impact the world like Jesus did.

Continuing in Worldly Pursuits That Have No Heavenly Value

11/14/23

Those who think they are intelligent, well-schooled, clever are those who can't see what is in front of them. They proclaim their degrees, knowledge and brilliance while my chosen see, hear and do what is important in these final moments, before change becomes obvious even to those in the flesh.

As the chosen continue to try to wake the lost, the others continue in their worldly pursuits, that have no heavenly value. Their time is poorly spent trying to impress friends and colleague who are also without merit. Whatever time is left, read my word, pray to me, glorify me, repent of all mistakes and wrong directions you took in life. Free your soul of all encumbrances and lift the weight that has held you down for such a long time.

I hear all that is said and see what has been done. There is no hiding who you have become. Your soul will be cleansed as you repent. There is no more time to put this off.

Which Way Will it Be, Up or Down?

11/15/23

As each of my children travel in the direction of either the flesh or spirit, I watch as they either escape the chains binding them or their soul becoming one with I Am.

Many of my children make the wrong decisions while on Earth. Much is done out of greed, selfishness, pride and the lack of humility. They dig their own hole that leads to the depths of the Earth, and still wonder why things have never changed for them. The direction they take usually utilizes someone else's gains, accomplishments and ingenuity whether thru stealing, lying and sometimes even murder.

The soul is repairable thru repentance and changing directions along the way. It is up to each child to make decisions for good or bad, for right or wrong, for up or down. This is the free will you have been given. I Am does not make decisions when it comes to free will. That is left to each of my children. It is a gift that was given to them long ago. This gift can be responsible for eternity in Heaven or Hell, if misused. Which way will it be, up or down

Traps of the Enemy

11/15/23

Many traps of the enemy will seem to appear out of nowhere. These traps are designed to capture your soul. The enemy knows your weaknesses and will try to ensnare you in these areas that you are most weakened in. Do not let the enemy trap you in sin of any kind, especially those sins you have left behind. Rebuke the enemy and they will flee (in Jesus' name). Stay centered and focused on I Am.

As more demons and portals are being opened up, make sure you are solid in all facets of my Kingdom. Demons look for housings to reside in. Sin gives them that invitation to your housing that they are looking for.

Stay strong in my word, thru your actions. Your love for me, and following the rules of my Kingdom, will keep you separated from the darkness.

Consequences to All Actions

11/16/23

Those of my children who think they can do anything and get away with it, will find there are consequences to all actions. Even the slightest argument can have lasting effects for ages. All of us are connected to each other, many times causing repercussions down the line.

Each choice, nuance, decision, direction causes perturbations (one effect that causes another effect) that echo off each other causing many times permanent changes that one would never expect. Every word and action must be reviewed before engaging in. For words have power to even move a mountain. Think before doing or saying and replace with love and understanding, for my Kingdom is love.

Nothing is Hidden From View- I See All

11/16/23

As each person's life plays out, they will find that each nuance, each word, each action, was responsible for all forward or backward progress in each of their lives. It was how they handled the situation, the test, the dilemma that catapulted them forward to salvation or away from God. Nothing is hidden from view as we conduct our lives. Everything is weighed, as to its effect it has had on each person, whether good or bad. Life is a balancing act, and we are the weight that pushes our soul to Heaven or Hell depending on our actions.

Nothing is set in stone. All movement flows either to the flesh or to the soul (spirit). We are pliable individuals that determine our own fates.

Your test started long ago, but some will make that final sprint at the end of the race, changing their outcome., changing their fate.

Repent before it is too late.

11/17/23

The soul is separated from the flesh. It is tied to I Am in many ways. The soul contains the essence of life, liberty (from hell) and the essence of all that is good. Your soul, when given the chance, becomes ethereal. Each step forward, while on Earth, brings you closer to I Am. The cleansing of your soul, mind and spirit gets more engrained with me as you follow in my footsteps.

Walk in righteousness, love, humility, truth, kindness and treat all the way you wish to be treated, as we get closer each day.

11/17/23

Each of my children make a difference. They can make that difference for the good or for the bad. Their actions are what brings them to one Kingdom or another. All should strive for perfection, but not one is perfect. My children are my ears and eyes while on Earth. I learn from the encounters they have while residing in the flesh. As they hone their skills of love and kindness to others, they are advancing in the heavenly Kingdom. They make a difference to the people they come in contact with while doing my will and theirs at the same time.

As my children get ready to take on more assignments, they will feel a oneness with me that is beyond comprehension. They will grow in leaps and bounds to usher in a time that will be remembered by all.

11/18/23

The light of my chosen will be seen by all. Their brilliance will shine and emanate my light in this darkened world. I will be that light, so others will be able to find me and follow me.

Too much darkness now invades this Earth causing evil to flourish and multiply. Be careful to stay on the straight and narrow road for darkness prevails on all sides of that road. Expand the light with who you are in me and show others the direction they need to travel in. You are a beacon in this darkened world showing those who I Am and others who they can be. Stay with me as we help others find our light.

You Carry My Essence

My children are my reflection. As you peer into the mirror you will see one just like I Am, which is you, my chosen ones.

You give of yourself and get closer to me daily. I Am not an obligation to you, but a friend you can count on. You give of your time and energies to be with me in truth and love. I hear your heart as it matures into a reflection of mine. No matter where you are, we are together. I thank you, for our Kingdom gets stronger, with you in it.

The days ahead will be brutal for many. You will be there to help many thru the trying times that will come upon the Earth. Your presence will make the difference for many of my children's, ultimate resting places. For your love will usher many into my Kingdom. Be ready for change and new directions.

Each of my children are vessels that carry my essence when following my word. They show who they are thru their brilliance of light. They are not hard to see, for they are on that hill, like a beacon, that floods the eyes that peer in their direction. Each is a testament to my love and commitment; I have for my children. They represent me throughout the world and will show the direction righteousness resides in. My word is playing out as you live out your lives. I Am near all of you, just head towards the light.

11/19/23

As we move forward my gifts will be plentiful. I give to those of my children who are ready to ascend to new heights. Your love for others makes you ready for assignments that will help humanity and my children who do know me yet. I count on you to emanate my love to all you encounter and tell them of my great love for them. Your light will be so important as the days get darker. Gifts will be many, to help you accomplish the tasks that will be set in front of you. Healings,

deliverances, new body parts will be some of the extraordinary abilities you will share with others.

What is Important?

11/20/23

I am important for your Salvation is thru me. (This is where I felt the writing should end, but He continued). Your reflection should be based off of I Am, at all times. For I Am the role model that was sent to Earth to show you the way. I Am the light that keeps you out of the darkness, while following the straight and narrow path. I Am the inner voice (Holy Spirit) that tells you right from wrong. I Am the love you feel for others. I Am important, follow me to Salvation.

11/20/23

God is great, God is good. God is kind and caring Father. He does not give his children too much, for that might spoil them. He is careful to give just enough to show his love, but never too much to ruin who they are. Many of my children think that money will solve all their problems. But some of these children, if given too much, would not develop properly, they need values that are learned and not just given.

My children need to learn thru trial and error and actually experiencing what others experience. Many learn from the lack of, rather than the abundance of. My children are able to put themselves in other persons circumstances, which give them insight into how others live and survive. Many who receive too much to fast are robbed out of experiences that could have been useful in the growing of their soul. Many would rather take the fleshly rewarded abundance, to accomplish their goals. Most of these goals are selfish and self-centered and a hinderance to your souls' development. Always be careful about what you wish for, for it might not be in your best interest.

11/20/23

Each of your experiences are tailored for what you need to learn and experience. Some of my children try to take short cuts to where they believe they need to be or what they need to accomplish. Much of what humanity thinks is important, is anything but. Their priorities are based many times on monetary gains, things that will elevate their status with others, and places they can get away to, avoiding what they have been so busy trying to get. The cycle is viscous and costly to their soul. They clamor for the newest toy, the best equipment, the biggest house and the shiniest car.

What they seem to miss is that all of these things are just that, things of no importance, no intrinsic value. More, more, more is how their minds are wired. Until they can stop and reevaluate priorities, that are meaningful, they get stuck in the chasm of emptiness. For most are not happy even though they claim to have it all. For without I Am in their life, they will be eternally empty, run solely by the flesh.

Forgetting and Forgiving the Past

11/20/23

Who of you are guilty of something you cannot forgive yourself of, forgive others of? Forgiveness comes from the heart. When you forgive it is part of forgetting and leaving those thoughts in the past (not reliving them). Forgiveness is an act of kindness and love. When I forgive you, I do it out of love. My Kingdom is love. None of us are perfect (God is the exception) none of us are unflawed. You may not have the control of why something transpired in the past, but you can have control of forgiveness, by you act of love. When you enter into my Kingdom, it must be in love.

Am I the Dispensary of Healings, Blessings and Wealth?

11/21/23

Some of my children feel that I Am a dispensary of healings, blessings and miraculous wealth that should be given (bestowed) on them. These are

the times I hear from my children, and rarely when things are going their way. It is what can do for them, but rarely what they can do for me. Is this how you treat your parents? And if it is, you have not read my Word (Holy Bible). For parents should be treated with love, respect, kindness, reverence. They should not only be spoken to, when something is needed. I love all my children, but some actually talk with me regularly. I pray that you will pray with me daily. For I Am you Father and creator.

Sweep Out the Sins with Repentance

11/21/23

We all are products of our environment. If we live in fear, hate, lust this all takes a toll on the soul. One of the most important tasks in life is staying away from sins we tend to gravitate to. Sins that are deeply engrained within us are difficult to let loose of. It is our flesh that wants to stay tied to those sins. Make a clean sweep thru repentance and you will make the transition from flesh to soul.

The Maze

11/22/23

Life is much like a maze. One does not know which way to turn, up or down, right or left, East or West. Where one winds up after circumventing and maneuvering the maze, are based off of a few factors. Most importantly, did they finish the course with love in their hearts? Were they able to ditch all unforgiveness issues while travelling the maze? Was the maze done with truth, honesty and were perversions of the flesh avoided while travelling (the corridors)?

I Am the Maze, you are the participant (my children), your decisions are either of the flesh or of the spirit. Corrections on navigation are made with repentance and staying away from all dead ends (sins). The Maze is not that difficult unless you make it so. For the Maze comes with an instruction book (Holy Bible) to find the easiest path thru it. For when

you take the correct turns, you will be in my light and be able to see so much better.

First Steps to Spiritual Awareness

11/22/23

As things start to change. I Am will see major shifts in the directions my children choose to take. More thought, than ever, will be spent on refiguring out the nature of existence, who is in charge, who created everything. These questions will be foremost on the minds of my children, causing them to pause before just blindly going one way, or the other. Too much will be occurring to be just coincidental. There will be a pause to reevaluate priorities, what is important and what should be eliminated totally.

I Am will be there to pick up the pieces, but it is up to each of my children to leave all sin thru repentance. Each of my children's souls must be clean before moving forward.

As my children wake up, many will make it to Salvation and eventually to my Heavenly Kingdom.

11/24/23

As each occurrence moves us closer to the ending of my book (Word in Bible), I Am asks all to get close daily in prayer. Pray for the safety of the military, those without homes, those without food, and all who need to know me more intimately. I Am there to guide you in these troubled times. We are now at a threshold of many concurrent catastrophes ready to take place. Many will not have time to take a deep breath between occurrences. Know that the more time spent with me, will ease many of the burdens that will be present. I Am the way in these troubled times.

11/24/23

Many of my children refuse to take responsibility for the sins in their life. They claim it did not hurt anyone, it was not their fault, someone else is responsible, instead of confessing their sins. Many feel by confessing

they are (become) responsible. When anyone has done anything that falls into sin, they ARE responsible whether they admit it or not.

I will forgive you of your sins, but this is done thru repentance and taking responsibility for you sin (s). Ignoring what you have done wrong in your life is not a solution, it is just a masking and coving up of truth. Repent before it becomes too late.

11/25/23

I Am in all the good that you see. I radiate love, understanding and compassion. I Am what is needed in the world. Many do not see me, for they are blinded to their purpose they were put on this Earth for. They have gone down the wrong paths, the wrong directions in life due to spiritual blindness and being wrapped up in sin. They cannot extricate themselves without repentance. For repentance is the first step to freedom and spiritual awareness. Without that first step it is very difficult to move forward, for we must admit to who we have become, before change is possible.

I Am there to help facilitate change, when a child takes their first step toward Salvation. As a child takes his first step walking, take your first toward I Am.

Things You Thought Are Real, Are Not

11/25/23

We do not have the abundance of time that you feel is left. Time is short, limited and will be fleeting faster and faster. What you feel is abundant, is not. Take every moment and appreciate the time you have. Soon your reality changes and becomes what you would never expect. Things you thought were real, are not and things you thought are fairy tales will emerge as reality. Grasp on to the only truth you can rely on, I Am. For I will be there to help you find your way to my kingdom if asked.

11/26/23

What is real and what is not. Is something real just because you were taught it a certain way? Is it real because it is what most people believe? What would happen if reality were not at all what you think and believe? What if reality has been hidden from us for many centuries? What is real to one person may not be real to the next. One's mind needs to be pliable and open to new concepts and ideas to fully grasp what most think, as an improbability. Open your mind to what you have not seen or heard in the past for there are frontiers of knowledge waiting to be understood, as true reality. Man cannot be counted on for most are of the flesh and not of the spirit. Open your mind and soul for new understandings as all changes, in front of you.

There Are only Two Choices

11/26/23

I Am there for all my children. But I will not allow sins to continue with those who call themselves mine. Sin is of the flesh; I Am of the Spirit. Each act of unrighteousness is an act against I Am. For those who love me WILL follow my rules. My rules are not difficult, but yet most avoid following them.

Which Kingdom do you wish to reside in? For there are only two choices and your lack of follow thru for one or the other leads you to another Kingdom, not mine.

You say you are righteous, but you lie, steal, fornicate out of marriage, you do lewd acts and still claim you belong to me. I never knew you. For claiming you are something, but not following thru with the actions that conform to what you say, is meaningless. It is the enemy telling you what you want to hear. Your soul rests with the decisions you make along the way.

Battling in Your Secret Room

11/27/23

I reside in you, you in me and together we are complete (one). As many things change around you, be wary of man and the solutions he offers. These solutions are connected to more problems, heartaches, and even death. All my children have both a spirit as well as a fleshly side to them. Make sure you think and act in spirit and not in flesh. Spend time with me to get instructions and directions you need to take, navigating all problems.

Much of the world is currently being operated in the fleshly nature. Those in charge will bring mankind to ruins if they have their way. Pray against all evil in my name (Jesus). For your prayers are the artillery that stops the evil forces from advancing. Spend time fighting the battle of all battles in your secret room.

I Am the Source

11/27/23

All things connect back to the source. I Am the source of all. I made man in my image. I created the basis for all things to work in conjunction with each other. I made the rules and commandments which keeps humanity righteous. All my creations are symbiotically attached and made to work together. For when man does not want to follow my Kingdom and rules he is automatically delegated to another Kingdom (satan's). satan's Kingdom is made and operates thru the flesh. Anything that one gets to attached to becomes an idol (requiring the flesh). Be careful not to idolize anything too much for it brings you away from my Kingdom.

What & Why I Gave Free Will to My Creation

11/28/23

Free will is a choice. For without choices my creation would have been more like your artificial intelligence without the exponential learning capability (programmed creation). To have you made in my image, you needed to have choices, abilities to know if something was right or

wrong, good or bad. Without free will, you would not be able to discern hot from cold, a good meal from a bad meal and even sin from righteousness.

I knew that free will had its consequences and pitfalls, but I wanted man to make their own decisions, so that they would have the ability, by choice, to be part of my Kingdom and all it stands for. I wanted man to love me, because they could, not because they had to. Choices sometimes come with negative results. This is why both good and bad exist. It is a choice, a direction one takes in life. Be careful what choices you make with your free will. Choices for unrighteousness and evil bring you to a different place than my Kingdom.

Why Can't My Children Find Me?

11/28/23

I try my best for each of my children to find me. I put hints, reminders, advertisements that might remind them of my existence. Many are stubborn and want to follow their own path, their own understanding of how everything works in this world.

Some feel their scholarly knowledge makes them superior to a God they know nothing of, for most have not studied or followed anything about me. They pick up a few bits of knowledge and get stuck in unbelief. You would think that an intelligent person would spend more than a day in their life trying to figure out where they came from, but unfortunately most spend even less time than that.

I Am the creator of everything, whether acknowledged or not. I Am the truth, the way and the life. Spend that time to find me, I Am right in front of you.

The Mark and Psalm 23

11/29/23

In the near future you will be required to get a mark on the right hand or forehead. This mark will forever tie you into satan's Kingdom, and you will belong to him. Though initially this mark will not be required, eventually no one will be able to buy or sell without it.

Revelation 13:16-18 ¹⁶ *And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:*¹⁷ *And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*¹⁸ *Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six*

Compliance of receiving this mark will bring you to Hell for the rest of eternity, upon your death.

Revelation 14:9-11 ⁹ *And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,* ¹⁰ *The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:*

Now let us look at

Psalm 23 says, "Yea, Though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; for thou art with me. Thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies...."

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

What if Psalm 23 speaks of the time you are confronted with the decision for God by death (of the flesh) when confronted with the decision to take the mark or not? The valley (decision) of the shadow of death (satan's kingdom). For you will not fear the evil for God's (rod and staff) will be of comfort at this time. As you are put in front of your

enemies a calm will be felt thru you. Thou preparest a table (do I eat from this table or not?) For you will dwell in the house of the Lord forever (when I choose not to be of this table or choice).

Never take the Mark for you will lose your soul eternally. There is not anything you can do, to repair the damage you have done, if you agree to take this mark. With this choice, your soul becomes satan's, and you have chosen satan as your king and ruler.

The Children, the Chosen

11/29/23

The children that are currently chosen are following my rules and commandments. Their jobs will be in the trenches helping those who have yet gotten to know me. Those who are backslidden and in need of a savior. Time is wrapping up, changes abound. Be ready, be prepared, be waiting, it comes.

Every Child is Special

11/30/23

Each of my children are special. Each have been created with a combination of traits that can catapult them during their lifetime. Some children take advantage of these characteristics while others get lazy, some seek the fleshly nature and others never explore the attributes that make them whole. Without searching for who you are and what you are capable of, you have done yourself a grave disservice.

Each person has a potential whether used or not. Some choose to take this potential and use it for unrighteous behavior, but they can just as easily change for the good. Repentance can help change, who you have become, into who you were meant to be.

Creating Your Own "Rule Book (bible)"

11/30/23

As each of my children are on Earth, they decide what is important to them. They create a value system. The chosen children create an overlay of what I have said is important, in the bible. This is how they conduct their lives. When they falter, they repent.

My other children make some of the rules overlap, but make excuses, that they talk themselves into, for why they need not comply. They tweak, patch and circumvent what is not of interest to them. These children tend not to repent, for they stay within their guidelines they have created for righteousness, honesty and sexual morals.

Those who create their own “rule book (bible)” are in grave danger, for them to repent, would mean they would have to admit the rules they have adhered to, are wrong.

The only way to true righteousness is staying in the parameters I have set up long ago. Without righteousness you will belong to different Father, than I Am.

Reevaluate what directions you have taken in the past and change that which is necessary to lead a truly righteous life.

My Heart is Grieved

12/01/23

My heart is grieved for all that will be lost, before finding me and my Kingdom.

The sadness is insurmountable, and I grieve for each and every one who has not found the way, the truth and the life. No matter where you are, WAKE-UP, WAKE-UP, WAKE-UP. There is so little time left to find me. I wait for your shift in direction. No matter how bad your situation, I will guide you, if you ask.

Your Father

12/02/23

I Am saddened by all the wars and fighting between nations. The governments that, they claim work for the people, are nothing but the

enemy. They create wars and havoc from nothingness and create sadness, loss, heartache and isolation with each decree given to their armies. They claim protection of your rights are at stake. They say they are protecting your lands while they let hundreds of thousands cross borders. They are two faced, they are the problem, not the solution. Many of the enemy works together to create the illusion we are fighting an enemy. But are we?

What if every army stayed home and refused to kill another human being? What if we stopped listening to those who claim they know best? What if everything changed? What if?

My Kingdom Is Love

12/02/23

I Am so sad for the lost, those who do not know me. I have tried numerous times, people, places and different ways of communicating but to no avail, in many. It is now time to wake-up the masses and show them why it is so important to know me and what my Kingdom represents. I Am God, I Am your creator. Time has run out and all must carve a path to me if they are to reside in Heaven. The path starts with repentance, righteousness, love for others, honesty, humility and kindness to all. Each must be forgiving without holding grudges. My Kingdom is love. I Am love and all in my Kingdom becomes love. There is no time to waste. Start now, if you haven't already.

Be the Bridge Between I Am and Those in Darkness

12/03/23

Do what is necessary to wake up the masses. Get out of your comfort zone. Take a leap of faith. Know I will be with you the whole time. Give of yourself and don't look back, look forward. Many are in need of counselling, healings, words of wisdom. You can provide this, for you are the embodiment of me. You will shine my light where it is dark. You will

give what is needed to those who know me not. You are the bridge between I Am and those in darkness. Be that platform so they can walk towards me. Help guide them to an eternity with me. Be that seed that will mature them into a harvestable plant (soul). I love you, please do my work that needs to be accomplished now, more than ever.

Third World Conflict- Get Ready for Battle

12/04/23

My children, get ready for battle. We are at the precipice of the third world conflict. Nothing will be the same as one nation battles against the other. Lives will be changed in an instant with many casualties and deaths. Few will have food and water and resources will be stretched to its limits.

Those who are with me and commune with me daily, will be at peace. Repent of all things done outside the confines of my Kingdom and know my word.

12/05/23

Bloodshed everywhere, there is no peace, there is no quiet. The sound of rockets, gunfire, tanks, troops line the streets. Is there no peace is there no love for your fellow man? As each country follows suit the noise will be deafening. The cries of those still alive will come from deep within their souls. Why? This will be the question that is asked.

12/06/23

Many things are transpiring right now, but you see them not. Things are lining up with my will. Things may get much worse before they get better. Be ready for a bumpy ride. Know that I will be with you as you go thru the valley and peaks, riding the waves. My course will be the only course taken. When you see aversions and problems these need to occur to get to where I Am leads. My chosen body will be taken care of. I will be with you, guiding you along the way.

Who You Look Up To

12/05/23

Who is that person you always looked up to? What did they do that was so important, you took notice? Was it something they invented, something they did for others?

My definition of someone to look up to would be a loving person who has time to spend with you. Someone who cares about you and is concerned for your well-being. They give of themselves, whether you ask or not.

Are you that person that someone will look up to? I hope so.

12/06/23

Things are lining up. Much gets into place. The next few weeks will shift us into a new realm. There will be no going back to the past. It is just that.

Who Will You Be As the World Gets Darker?

12/07/23

Each of my children are individuals that create who they are with each of their choices. The choices that will now appear before you, will become some of the most important choices you will ever make. Who you are when the world gets darker, will show who your true Father is. Are you there to help others or are you there to take advantage of the situation and take what is not yours to take? Will you double cross your friend or family or stranger to get your needs met? Adversity has a way of bringing the cream to the top. Will your cream sink into the abyss or will it float helping those around you? Will you help them get out of their situation or will you add to its misery?

Life is a test of who you are and who you follow. Follow I Am in righteousness and be there for your fellow man in light not darkness. I Am counting on you.

Repentance is a Means of Cleaning Your Soul

12/07/23

The heart is a very important organ. Your heart shows me the condition of your soul. As I peer into each and every one of my children, I know who needs work and where. None of my children are perfect, but most know, deep down, where work is needed and should be focused. Many never take that step towards the repairs that are needed for their entrance into Heaven.

Many feel that life is here for them to totally enjoy, even if it comes at another person's expense. They feel that there are no checks and balances to the system they call life, and therefore continue in their sins. Checks and balances are utilized upon your exit from the Earth's plain (exception is man's means of justice). We are all responsible for each thing that is said, done, thought and carried out. Repentance, while on Earth, is a means of cleaning your soul as you change directions.

If deep down you know you have a problem, correct it while you still can.
Your Father in Heaven

Worthless Pagan Atrocities

12/08/23

I Am grieved of all the trinkets that are prayed to around the world (Idols). The worthless wood, metal, glass, and statues that supposedly represent their Gods. The lifeless, worthless pagan atrocities that line their hearts. They see not what is real but follow customs that have been perpetuated over and over for millennium. It is time for all to reevaluate who and what they have been bowing down to

I Am real, I Am alive, I Am your Father. I Am.

What is Love

12/08/23

My Kingdom is based off of righteousness and love for others. For if you are truthful, righteous and loving you cannot really do something against

someone. Each of us strive to be good people but some fall short. They have not listened to love you neighbor as yourself, for if they did a whole new set of choices would be made on their part. Love is something you feel in your heart for someone else. It is having empathy for another soul and understanding that maybe you can make a difference for them. There are those that are sometimes hard to love, but you should try your best, either way. Their problems might not be problems that you can relate to. But don't let that stop you for being there for them.

My Return

12/09/23 (3:15 am)

Tomorrow you will see the actual start of my return. You will have the ability to see what has not been seen before. I Am notifying my children. Pay attention to your surroundings. Be ready to take your places, be ready for battle. Know I Am God.

Wading Through the Sorrows of Grief

12/09/23

Many will wade thru the sorrow of grief as things begin to show themselves upon the Earth. Weather changing abruptly throughout the Earth will become more and more prevalent. Torrential downpours, record snowfalls causing avalanches, disasters upon highways and cold that has never been seen in certain areas before. For there is no "normal" anymore. Earthquakes will rip apart your lands, volcanoes will seemingly erupt in diverse places and topography of your lands will change. The sun, moon and stars will shift, and change and cause disruptions throughout the world.

Stay under my wing, as all plays out. Come to me in prayer, repent of all misdoings and know that there is a purpose to it all.

Revelation- End-Times are Here (For future publication)

12/09/23

Now is the time you will find out my warnings were there to prepare you. Only a handful of my children took my warnings to prepare to heart. Some didn't have funds, others just scoffed and expected all to continue as normal. My period of grace is ending, and my word will manifest. Revelation, my end-time script is now in progress. Those who do not understand prophecy need to read my word. For John, while on Patmos, saw the future in detail and gave it to my children as a gift of future knowledge. For the bible contains what was, what is, and what is to come. I Am the Word; I Am what will be.

My Kingdom is Unique

12/10/23

My children are fashioned after I Am. Those who get to know me, understand my word, pray and listen to my word, become very similar to me. Those who find me, will be at peace in these trying times.

12/12/23

My Kingdom is unique, it operates in the love that each have for each other. The care and concern are always there. As souls transition after death, they must be prepared for a life of joy, service, love, praise and worship and much more. I give you life eternally to give you opportunities to do everything you have ever wanted to do and accomplish. That time will be there for you.

To reach my Kingdom your soul must be clear of sin and all fleshly encumbrances. Repentance is a must and getting to know your God the Father, Jesus, Holy Spirit is very important.

All my children are precious to me. Do not put your salvation on a back burner for you never know when your flame will burn out.

12/12/23

Your time on Earth is a drop in the bucket compared to your eternal life in Heaven. When you sin on Earth you are giving allegiance to satan. Your soul is compromised with all indiscretions you partake in.

Cleanse your soul thru repentance and then stay away from those sins.

Fruitless Endeavors

12/14/23

Each of us are bound to what we feel is important in our lives. Some of my children choose fruitful endeavors having to do with others and their comfort. Unfortunately, there are too many who choose self-directed motives in accomplishing their goals. They move from one project to the next with only themselves and direct family in mind.

As they amass money, property, vacations, cars and investments their motives are very one sided.

As we get closer to lack, everywhere, open your heart to others that don't have and give generously. Your mentality of save, hoard and pile up, needs to be examined. For whatever you hoard you will have lack of. Those who share will have an abundance. Be there for others, and I Am will be there for you.

Nothing Occurs Without My Orchestration

12/14/23

When all is said and done, nothing occurs without my orchestration of events. Many will not be ready for occurrences that will soon take place. Very few have prepared, and most are oblivious to the changes in the weather. Rains of record proportions (even flooding in Saudi Arabia), hurricanes and tornadoes one after another take place, but few are the wiser. Meteorites will pelt the earth with volcanoes you would have never thought would go off. More will be displaced but few wake up.

My revival will wake the masses, and many will come to Salvation. Be ready for changes as these events start to wake you up.

12/15/23

When the veil is lifted, much will change. A new knowledge of what runs both Kingdoms will present itself. Many will find out the sins that are committed are open invitations for the demonic to enter your body. All sins must be delt with before entrance into Heaven. It is a choice each makes for what Kingdom they belong to. There is no straddling the fence. That balancing act brings you to wrong side of the fence. If you don't wish to follow the rules I have set up, you have already made a choice for satan's Kingdom. Yes, you will be able to do what you want (to a certain degree) while on Earth, but after death is where you will pay for your indiscretions for eternity.

I Am can warn, but now it up to you.

My Words Are Not Optional

12/16/23

There is nothing as important as I Am. Each person's destiny is tied to me, and which rules they are following. The guidelines for conduct on Earth are clearly spelled out in my Holy Bible. Many feel these are only little suggestions that can be tweaked and ignored if necessary. If that was the case, all stories, parable, rules, and commandments would have no meaning, this is NOT the case. The Bible is a learning tool, an instruction manual to finding your way to Heaven. It includes means of repentance, loving your neighbor, forgiving all, truthfulness and honesty, love, bravery, sharing and staying away from sin. There are no excuses when you are judged. Do you think you can talk your way out of your actions, for I have heard it all before.

I love all my children; please pay attention to the words I send to you through my many prophets. Time is very short.

Nights Become Darker as the Evil Permeates the Lands

12/19/23

We have reached the end of the time that was given my children. Some utilized their time, whereas others did nothing that was fruitful. Their days were filled with much of the same, accomplishing nothing in the long run. I appreciate those who spent their time wisely and we will be working together as all things line up, readying themselves for the harvest.

12/20/23

The straight and narrow road is not an easy road for some. It requires that all sin be left behind. Many do not WANT to give up their sins for they have been with them their whole life. It takes commitment to good, to leave the bad. It takes a concerted effort, at least at the beginning, to change that direction. Not everyone will take that directional change, but those who do will find me and my Kingdom. I Am the good Shepard who will lead you to the promised land. Will you find me and follow me on your journey? I hope so.

12/21/23

The nights become darker as the evil permeates the lands, covering those in sins. The grip becomes stronger, the ability to let go becomes harder. Who holds on to their sins, become those sins, penetrating even deeper within their souls.

Repentance now becomes the only “medicine” that will save their soul. Repentance of past deeds and lifestyles need to be addressed and atoned for. Each child must be responsible for their wrong doings and omissions. Directions must be changed with actions that correspond with the “new person” they have become. All that is necessary, is to walk from darkness into the light, and stay there.

12/22/23

Nothing is what it seems. ConCERN should be taken for the fabric of time is modified, changed and m0rphed into what it is not. Nothing is what is supposed to be, but yet what was planned long ago. Watch as things

change and morph to a new reality. Stay under my wing of protection. I Am always there.

12/22/23

Each of us must strive to be the best version of ourselves. When we are not, we succumb to sins, lies, untruths and sexual immoralities. We are bound to another master, one who does not care about us, other than capturing your soul. Given an inch, he will take a mile. Do not let him taint your body or mind. Stay on that narrow course and do not deviate, not even for a second. Repent of all sins immediately and do not revisit them. For evil is around every corner and is there waiting for you.

12/23/23

Those who try, will succeed. Those who don't try, have already failed. It is up to you to make the changes to bring you to a place of rest upon your death. I don't make those changes, you do. Don't wait to the last moment, because the last moment is generally too late.

We Are the ONE That Will Win in the End

12/25/23

My children need to focus now for many lines will get blurry and hard to navigate. I Am there for those who want and need direction. I Am available to those who choose to be with me. I Am just a prayer away. I will give you strength when you are weak. I will give you direction when you are directionless. Stay on course to find Heaven. I will be there waiting for you.

12/26/23

The hardened stay hardened. The weak stay weak. Those whose souls are deadened need revival. They need a spark to enlighten their souls. They need a fire lite within them. I Am that light in the darkness. I Am that spark that can relight your soul. I Am there for anyone of my children, who wishes to be with me.

12/27/23

There is nothing that can't be accomplished when we are a team. Together, we complete each other, we are one. No matter where you go and no matter where I Am we act in unison to accomplish the seemingly unaccomplishable. We are one while following the course I have set and no matter where we go, we will prevail, succeed, win and conquer all that is set out before us. We are the ONE that will win in the end.

Your Soul's New Year's Resolution

12/30/23

Many of my children have not followed my ways. I have given all ample time to find me, my rules, my ways, but most take a steep angled turn, towards the abyss. They don't see the wrongs they partake in and give weak dissertations on why they will be forgiven, not noticed, and glossed over at judgement day. Many don't believe in judgement day. They say that the God of the Universe will not judge their small infractions for an eternity. This is not THEIR God. All of my rules, apply to everyone. I have no favorites. Your small infractions by the time your life is over, becomes a major problem that has needed repentance for years. Repentance is a change of direction with the actions you take.

You are my children, but things must change, to be part of my Kingdom. Deep down, all were made to know right from wrong, but yet still ignore those innate feelings and your soul's directional compass. It is now time to wake up, for it is late.

Change now, before you take that last breath, for after you last breath, it becomes too little, too late.

12/31/23

Each of my children can start anew each and every day. New Year's resolutions are for change of direction, lifestyle and purpose. Let repentance be that step to change that is so needed to change your final outcome. Commit to me and my Kingdom, leave behind all that is not of me and stay on that narrow road to an eternity in Heaven.

Mirror My Kingdom

01/02/24

This life is not about just getting thru it. It is about learning, experiencing, giving, loving, knowing, showing who we are thru our deeds and our hearts; directions we take on a daily basis.

It is not about what TV show we can watch, but the quality time we spend watching it with someone. As we learn who we are, thru what choices have been made, we slowly mold ourselves into the likeness of our creator, becoming one with him. Most everything we learn, has purpose. It is a lesson that steers us in the correct direction if we are experiencing correctly. Correctly, what does that truly mean? Finding the right way over the wrong way. Doing what works best to obtain your desired goals. Watching how someone relates to you when you show yourself one way vs another. There is always perfection that can be obtained, tweaked, and modified to change and modify outcomes.

One of my children might take 100 times to get to the goal while another might accomplish the same goal in a few tries. It is not how many tries but moving in a forward direction with purpose that mirrors my Kingdom. It is empathy for others, you come in contact with. It is putting yourself in their shoes rather than being stuck in your shoes and mind frame. How can you be of service to others while staying on the narrow path? Try to find your purpose in this life, try to be there for others, try to be who you were meant to be.

****We are all learning, experiencing as our time on Earth is limited. Walk in your creator's ways, for his walk on Earth was perfect and an example of how it should be done. Learn about his life, for it is much easier to emulate something when you know what needs to be emulated.**

God Creates and satan Copies

(God wanted satan's name done in lower case)

01-11-24

It is well known that the Holy Spirit informs his children of events in advance of them happening. The Bible is a great example of this. Our Lord and Savior makes sure we have a good concept of what will occur in the future. Acts 2:17 speaks of how, in end days, his spirit will be poured out and many will have dreams and visions. This has been happening abundantly in the last decade.

The enemy satan, copies everything that God does. There is not an original thought or deed that drives satan, for he is not a creator but only one that copies.

There is God, Jesus, and the Holy Spirit, so satan has his mirrored copied crew of, satan, the antichrist and the false prophet.

satan has many times used movies to tell us of future events he has planned. Recently a movie call "Leave the World Behind", was put out by the Obama's. Interesting, what could it possibly mean?

satan has his demons while the original (God) has his angels. God has his children, while satan created the Nephilim (from two stolen creations of God: mankind and angels).

01/11/23

A copier he is, for nothing is done without duplication of ideas and concepts. God created all the arts, metalworking, and inventions, many that were not meant to come to Earth. Lucifer (before he became satan) talked his (soon to be) "fallen angels" to come to Earth. (They took wives of the women of Earth, and have offspring called the Nephilim.) The fallen angels took God's creations and inventions and passed them out to the people of Earth as gifts. Stolen thoughts, stolen creation, duplicated as their own.

satan will soon take his role, claiming to be God. Let it be said now, he will NEVER be God, no matter what lies and stolen technology he uses. For there is only one creator, I Am.

Note from LynL

I believe if you have read all the way to the end, you will have a very good idea of what God wants for his creation, you!